



74 Berkeley Street, Toronto, ON M5A 2W7  
Tel: 647-795-8153 | [www.pecg.ca](http://www.pecg.ca)

# **Preliminary Hydrogeological Assessment-Draft**

**69 and 117 John Street, Mississauga, Ontario**

*Palmer Project #*  
2209001

*Prepared For*  
13545130 Canada Inc.

.January 19, 2023

January 19, 2023

Bashar Ghreiwati  
13545130 Canada Inc.  
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1Y7  
c/o Scott Kruse  
Weston Consulting

**Re: Preliminary Hydrogeological Assessment – 69 and 117 John Street, Mississauga, Ontario**  
**Project #: 2209001**

---

Palmer is pleased to submit the attached report presenting the results of our preliminary hydrogeological assessment for the proposed development located at 69 and 117 John Street, Mississauga, Ontario. The preliminary hydrogeological assessment covers all the items provided in the proposal with adjustment based on site constraints, and includes the following three major components:

- Site hydrogeological characterization;
- Construction and long-term dewatering assessment; and
- Hydrogeological impact assessment.

Palmer conducted the required assessments and analysis completed in general accordance with the Water Taking User Guide for Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) and the Permit To Take Water (PTTW) Manual (2005) published by MECP as well as practices generally accepted in Ontario, and concluded that:

- The site is underlain by a multi aquifer-aquitard system comprising of a highly permeable fill/ sand fill aquifer, a low permeability till aquitard and a moderate permeability bedrock aquifer.
- Excavations below the groundwater table, which was measured as shallow as approximately 2.67 m below grade, will require significant dewatering to maintain a dry excavation for the building foundations and underground parking structure.
- If the shoring system allows groundwater to flow freely into foundation pit (i.e., non-watertight), the proposed development is expected to require temporary dewatering of up to a maximum of 1,844,100 L/day to maintain safe working conditions and stable cutting slopes. A typical daily rate under steady state conditions is estimated to be 1,018,285 L/day. As the maximum estimated dewatering rate is over 400,000 L/day, a Category 3 PTTW application with the MECP is required;
- If a rigid watertight shoring system is used and installed sufficiently into the competent bedrock, the proposed development is estimated to still require temporary dewatering of approximately 316,672 L/day to unwater the volume of water within the excavation. As this dewatering rate is less than 400,000 L/day it may be completed under an EASR registration with the MECP. It would also only be needed for approximately 60 days or until the volume of porewater is removed
- An additional 458,025 L/day of water should be accounted for in dewatering planning assuming direct precipitation from a 25 mm storm event.

- No impacts to groundwater quantity to neighboring groundwater users, the municipal water supply system, natural heritage system or storm sewers are not anticipated from the proposed development, if mitigation measures are implemented as recommended; and
- No impacts to groundwater quality are expected should appropriate mitigation measures and best management practices are implemented as recommended.

We trust that this report is completed within our terms of reference and suitable for your present requirements. If you have any questions or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact our office. This report is subject to the Statement of Limitations found at the end of the report.

Yours truly,

**Palmer**

\_\_\_\_\_ DRAFT \_\_\_\_\_

Jason Cole, M.Sc., P.Geo.

VP, Principal Hydrogeologist

# Table of Contents

---

Letter

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>Introduction .....</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1       | Proposed Development.....   | 1         |
| 1.2       | Scope of Work .....   | 1         |
| <b>2.</b> | <b>Methodology .....</b>  | <b>2</b>  |
| 2.1       | Background Study and Record Review .....  | 2         |
| 2.2       | Borehole Drilling, Monitoring Well Installation and Existing Monitoring Wells ..... | 3         |
| 2.3       | Soil Classification.....  | 3         |
| 2.4       | In-Situ Hydraulic Test.....   | 4         |
| 2.5       | Groundwater Sampling .....  | 4         |
| 2.6       | Groundwater Level Monitoring .....  | 4         |
| 2.7       | WWIS Well Record and PGMN Well Inventory .....                                      | 4         |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>Regional Setting .....</b>   | <b>8</b>  |
| 3.1       | Physiography, Hydrology and Climate .....   | 8         |
| 3.2       | Geology and Hydrogeology.....   | 8         |
| 3.3       | Groundwater Resources .....   | 9         |
| 3.4       | Natural Heritage.....   | 9         |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>Source Water Protection .....</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>Site Geological and Hydrogeological Conditions .....</b>                         | <b>14</b> |
| 5.1       | Stratigraphy .....  | 14        |
| 5.2       | Groundwater Levels, Flow Direction and Gradients .....                              | 15        |
| 5.3       | Hydraulic Conductivity .....  | 17        |
| 5.4       | Infiltration Rate.....  | 18        |
| 5.5       | Groundwater Chemistry .....   | 19        |
| <b>6.</b> | <b>Construction Dewatering Assessment .....</b>                                     | <b>20</b> |
| 6.1       | Excavation Dimension and Targeted Groundwater Level.....                            | 20        |
| 6.2       | Dewatering Rate Estimation.....   | 20        |
| 6.3       | Rigid Watertight Shoring System .....   | 23        |
| 6.4       | Location of Discharge and Dewatering Methods .....                                  | 23        |
| 6.5       | PTTW, EASR and Municipal Permits .....  | 24        |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>Permanent Groundwater Seepage.....</b>   | <b>24</b> |
| 7.1       | Permanent Groundwater Seepage Rate Estimation .....                                 | 25        |
| 7.2       | Treatment of Permanent Groundwater Seepage.....                                     | 25        |



|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
| <b>8.</b>  | <b>Impact Assessment and Mitigation .....</b>        | <b>26</b> |
| 8.1        | Natural Heritage Features .....                      | 26        |
| 8.2        | Source Water Protection .....                        | 26        |
| 8.3        | Private Water Wells .....                            | 26        |
| 8.4        | Discharge Receiver.....                              | 27        |
| 8.5        | Foundation Soils .....                               | 27        |
| <b>9.</b>  | <b>Summary of Findings and Recommendations .....</b> | <b>27</b> |
| <b>10.</b> | <b>Signatures .....</b>                              | <b>30</b> |
|            | <b>Limitations of Report .....</b>                   | <b>31</b> |
|            | <b>References .....</b>                              | <b>32</b> |

## List of Figures

---

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. Site Investigation Plan .....                       | 6  |
| Figure 2. MECP Well Records .....                             | 7  |
| Figure 3. Physiography .....                                  | 10 |
| Figure 4. Surficial Geology.....                              | 11 |
| Figure 5. Bedrock Geology .....                               | 12 |
| Figure 6. Source Water Protection.....                        | 13 |
| Figure 7. Groundwater Level Contours and Flow Direction ..... | 16 |

## List of Tables

---

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1. Monitoring Well Summary.....                               | 3  |
| Table 2. Summary of MECP Water Well Records .....                   | 5  |
| Table 3. Monthly Averaged Climate Data (1981 – 2010).....           | 8  |
| Table 4. Summary of Stratigraphy .....                              | 14 |
| Table 5. Groundwater Levels .....                                   | 15 |
| Table 6. Hydraulic Conductivity Summary .....                       | 17 |
| Table 7. Hydraulic Conductivity by Grain Size Analysis .....        | 18 |
| Table 8. Infiltration Rate .....                                    | 18 |
| Table 9. Exceedance over Peel Sewer Discharge Limits .....          | 19 |
| Table 10. Excavation Parameters and Targeted Groundwater Level..... | 20 |
| Table 11. Dewatering Analysis Results .....                         | 22 |
| Table 12. Permanent Groundwater Seepage Rate .....                  | 25 |

## List of Appendices

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Appendix A. | Site Plan (Tregebov Cogan Architect, 2022)                       |
| Appendix B. | Borehole and Well Logs (Palmer, 2022 and Chung and Vander, 2019) |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Appendix C. | Grain Size Distribution (Terrapex, 2022) and K-Value Estimation |
| Appendix D. | Single Well Response Tests (Palmer, 2022)                       |
| Appendix E. | Groundwater Chemistry Analyses (ALS, 2022)                      |
| Appendix F. | Well Records (WWIS)   |

# 1. Introduction

Palmer was retained by Centracondos de la Montagne 1000 de la Montagne (13545130 Canada Inc.) (the “client”) to complete a Preliminary Hydrogeological Assessment for the proposed development located at 69 and 117 John Street, Mississauga, ON L5A 1Y5 (the “site” or “property”) (**Figure 1**). We understand that the client plans to submit Official Plan Amendment (OPA) and Zoning By-Law Amendment (ZBA) applications with the City of Mississauga for a proposed high density residential development. The site is approximately 1.6 ha in area and is located at the northeast quadrant of Hurontario Street and John Street, bordered to the north by the Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR). The site currently is vacant and was a former sand pit that has been backfilled.

The purpose of the preliminary hydrogeological assessment is to delineate site conditions and assess construction dewatering requirement, and based on which to assess the impacts of construction dewatering to natural environment, municipal water supply system and municipal sewer system.

It should be noted that the preliminary hydrogeological assessment was conducted in tandem with preliminary geotechnical investigation and environmental site assessment (ESA) all undertaken by Palmer.

## 1.1 Proposed Development

Based on design drawings and information provided by the client (provided in **Appendix A**), the proposed development includes the following features:

- Three (3) tower buildings of 33, 23 and 16 stories;
- A six (6) story podium that connects each tower;
- Three (3) levels of underground parking to a depth of 11 m below grade;
- An earth berm along the south flank of CPR alignment;
- Pavement and landscaping features;
- Underground utilities including storm sewer, sanitary sewer and water supply; and
- Shallow utilities including gas lines, hydro service and telecommunication lines.

## 1.2 Scope of Work

Based on the understanding of the proposed development, the preliminary knowledge of the site conditions as well as regulatory requirements of agencies, the scope of work for this hydrogeological assessment is proposed to include the following components:

- Characterizing regional physical and environmental settings through records review and Source Water Protection policies and background mapping;
- Characterizing site subsurface condition through drilling, hydraulic test and groundwater sampling, and data analysis and interpretation;
- Preliminary construction dewatering assessment;
- Permanent or long-term dewatering assessment;
- Impact assessment; and

- Completion of a Hydrogeological Report and effects assessment to provide design and permitting recommendations.

This study was completed in general accordance with the Water Taking User Guide for Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) and the Permit To Take Water (PTTW) Manual (2005) published by MECP as well as practices generally accepted in Ontario.

## **2. Methodology**

The methodology employed to complete the hydrogeological assessment included records reviews, site reconnaissance, borehole drilling and monitoring well installation, groundwater monitoring, hydraulic tests, and groundwater sampling, and are described below.

### **2.1 Background Study and Record Review**

Detailed background and record review was conducted for the area surrounding the site to delineate the regional setting of the site, including physical setting and environmental setting. The regional setting will help delineate site conditions, help with data interpretation, and help with impact assessment. The sources of records reviewed are listed in the References Section.

The sources of data and records reviewed included, but not limited to, Ontario Geological Survey database (physiography, geology and boreholes), MECP database (well record, natural heritage, hydrology, source protection and environmental instruments), data from Conservation Authorities (watershed plan, subwatershed studies, source protection plan, stormwater criteria and LID), and data from the municipalities (official plan, zoning plan, permit application, well head protection policies and sewer use bylaw).

Four (4) previous study reports had been identified for the property, including:

1. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment, by Chung and Vander Doelen Engineering LTD (2019);
2. Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, by Chung and Vander Doelen Engineering LTD (2019);
3. Supplemental Soil and Groundwater Testing by Peritus Environmental Consultants INC. in 2022; and
4. Soil Investigation by Soil-Eng Limited in 1988.

The following will present the parts from these studies that will contribute to the site characterization and data analysis for present study.

The Phase II ESA completed by Chung and Vander Doelen Engineering LTD (2019) was based on 12 boreholes (with four (4) monitoring wells) which were executed following general geotechnical protocols despite that they were drilled for the ESA. The borehole logs and well logs provided factual data that can be used for helping with characterizing site conditions. The four (4) monitoring wells were inspected during site reconnaissance and were found in good condition. These wells will be enlisted for the present study.

The study by Soil-Eng Ltd (1988) was based on five (5) boreholes with depths of 7 m, without monitoring wells installed. Considering the age of the study and the limited depth of boreholes, the value of this study is limited.

## 2.2 Borehole Drilling, Monitoring Well Installation and Existing Monitoring Wells

As mentioned above, Palmer's preliminary hydrogeological assessment was conducted in tandem with Palmer's preliminary geotechnical investigations and a Phase Two ESA. A total of sixteen (16) boreholes (BH22-1 to BH22-16) were drilled from November 3 to November 11, 2022. Borehole drilling was executed by specialized driller subcontractors supervised by Palmer staff. In general, the borehole drilling and soil sampling followed the guidelines of Professional Engineers of Ontario (PEO), ASTM D1586 as well as O.Reg. 153/04. Eight (8) boreholes were installed with monitoring wells following O.Reg. 903. The details of these monitoring wells are shown in **Table 1**, and well logs and borehole logs are attached as **Appendix B**.

The four (4) historical monitoring wells (BH1, 5, 9, 12) installed by Chung and Vander Doelen Engineering LTD. (2019) were identified at the site and are enlisted for the present study. Their details are shown in **Table 1**, and the well logs are attached as **Appendix B**.

*Table 1. Monitoring Well Summary*

| Borehole ID | Surface Elevation (masl) | Stick-up (m) | Depth (mbgs) | Screened Interval (mbgs) | Screened Unit           | Slug Test | Groundwater Quality Sampling |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| BH22-1      | 119.1                    | 0.91         | 4.54         | 1.5-4.5                  | Sand fill and sand      | Yes       | -                            |
| BH22-2      | 119.0                    | 1.0          | 4.51         | 1.5-4.5                  | Sand fill and silt till | Yes       | -                            |
| BH22-3      | 119.7                    | 1.0          | 4.56         | 1.5-4.5                  | Sand fill               | -         | -                            |
| BH22-7      | 118.7                    | 1.08         | 5.93         | 2.9-5.9                  | Sand fill and silt till | Yes       | -                            |
| BH22-8      | 117.9                    | 1.17         | 4.45         | 1.5-4.5                  | -                       | Yes       | -                            |
| BH22-9      | 119.4                    | 1.07         | 5.86         | 2.9-5.9                  | Sand fill and silt till | Yes       | -                            |
| BH22-11     | 117.7                    | 1.02         | 12.25        | 9.2-12.2                 | Shale                   | Yes       | Yes                          |
| BH22-16     | 119.2                    | 0.86         | 20.55        | 16.8-18.3                | Shale                   | Yes       | -                            |
| BH1         | 119.6                    | 0.96         | 13.64        | 6.1-10.5                 | Shale                   | Yes       | -                            |
| BH5         | 118.8                    | 1.0          | 13.58        | 7.5-10.5                 | Shale                   | Yes       | -                            |
| BH9         | 117.6                    | 1.01         | 10.68        | 7.6-10.6                 | Shale                   | Yes       | -                            |
| BH12        | 119.5                    | 0.68         | 5.4          | 2.4-5.4                  | Fine sand               | Yes       | -                            |

## 2.3 Soil Classification

Soil samples were brought back to Palmer soil lab for detailed classification and analysis. Soil classification was conducted following the guidelines of ASTM D2487 and geological principles. The results are presented on the borehole logs in **Appendix B**. Grain size analysis was commissioned to Terrapex and was conducted for four (4) representative samples (BH22-4/SS6, BH22-12/SS7, BH22-13/SS5 and BH22-16/SS6) following the MTO standards and ASTM standards (LS-702, ASTM D421, ASTM D422). The

purposes of the grain size analysis were to gauge the soil classification and to estimate hydraulic conductivity (K-value) for the stratigraphy units that could not be covered by the slug tests. The grain size analysis results and K-value estimation results are attached as **Appendix C**.

## 2.4 In-Situ Hydraulic Test

Single well response tests (SWRT or slug test) were conducted on November 23, 26, 2022 and January 5, 2023 in 11 monitoring wells to estimate hydraulic conductivity (K-value) of the screened interval. The slug test was executed in general accordance with ASTM D4044 (Standard Test Method for Field Procedure for Instantaneous Change in Head (Slug) Tests for Determining Hydraulic Properties of Aquifers) and the generally accepted practices in Ontario. All wells were developed by removing at least 3 well casing volumes of water from the well prior to completing hydraulic testing or sampling.

Based on site conditions, the methods of falling head and rising head with a solid 1 m long slug and falling head with water injection was used. The results of the slug tests are attached as **Appendix D**.

## 2.5 Groundwater Sampling

Groundwater sampling was conducted on November 18, 2022 in general accordance with provincial practices and Palmer's standard operating procedure (SOP). Chemical analysis was conducted by ALS Environmental Laboratory, which has been accredited Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation (CALA). The groundwater sampling involved taking one (1) sample from the BH22-11, and the sample was tested against the parameters of Limits for Sanitary Sewer Discharge and Limits for Storm Sewer Discharge in By-law 53-2010 of Peel Region. The test results are attached as **Appendix E**.

## 2.6 Groundwater Level Monitoring

Groundwater level monitoring was conducted through manual measurement of groundwater levels to delineate water level trends and fluctuation magnitude. As required by the hydrogeological assessment, Palmer completed more than four (4) rounds of site visits for groundwater level monitoring. Together with each round of groundwater level monitoring, maintenance for monitoring wells had been carried out. Depending upon the results, additional groundwater level monitoring may be required in the spring to confirm high groundwater level conditions.

## 2.7 WWIS Well Record and PGMN Well Inventory

Well records within 500 m from the site boundary were queried from the database of the Water Well Information System (WWIS) of MECP for fields of well ID, completion date, well depth, static groundwater levels, aquifer type (bedrock or overburden well) and water use. Total 62 wells were identified. The results of well survey were attached as **Appendix F** and **Table 2** lists the summary of well records. Most wells are monitoring wells installed after the year of 2000. Only two domestic wells and one industrial well that have potential to supply water were identified, and they were installed before 1968. No Provincial Groundwater Monitoring Network (PGMN) was identified within 10 km from the site.

Given the urban nature of this site, no active potable groundwater wells are expected within 500 m of the site.

***Table 2. Summary of MECP Water Well Records***

| Classification |                          | Record Number |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Water Use      | Domestic/livestock       | 2             |
|                | Commercial               | -             |
|                | Industrial               | 1             |
|                | Municipal                | -             |
|                | Monitoring               | -             |
|                | Monitoring and Test Hole | 43            |
|                | Irrigation               | -             |
|                | Decommissioned           | -             |
|                | Unknow/Not used          | 23            |
| Water Quality  | Fresh                    | -             |
|                | Salty                    | -             |
|                | Untested                 | -             |
|                | Unknown                  | -             |
| Aquifer        | Overburden               | 17            |
|                | Bedrock                  | 26            |
|                | Unknown                  | 19            |





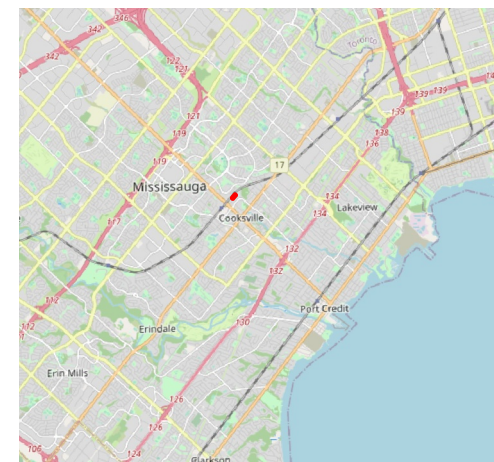
## LEGEND

Site Boundary

### Monitoring Wells and Boreholes

● Borehole

⊕ Monitoring Well



CLIENT  
CentraCondos 1000 Rue de La Montagne

PROJECT  
69 and 117 John Street, Mississauga

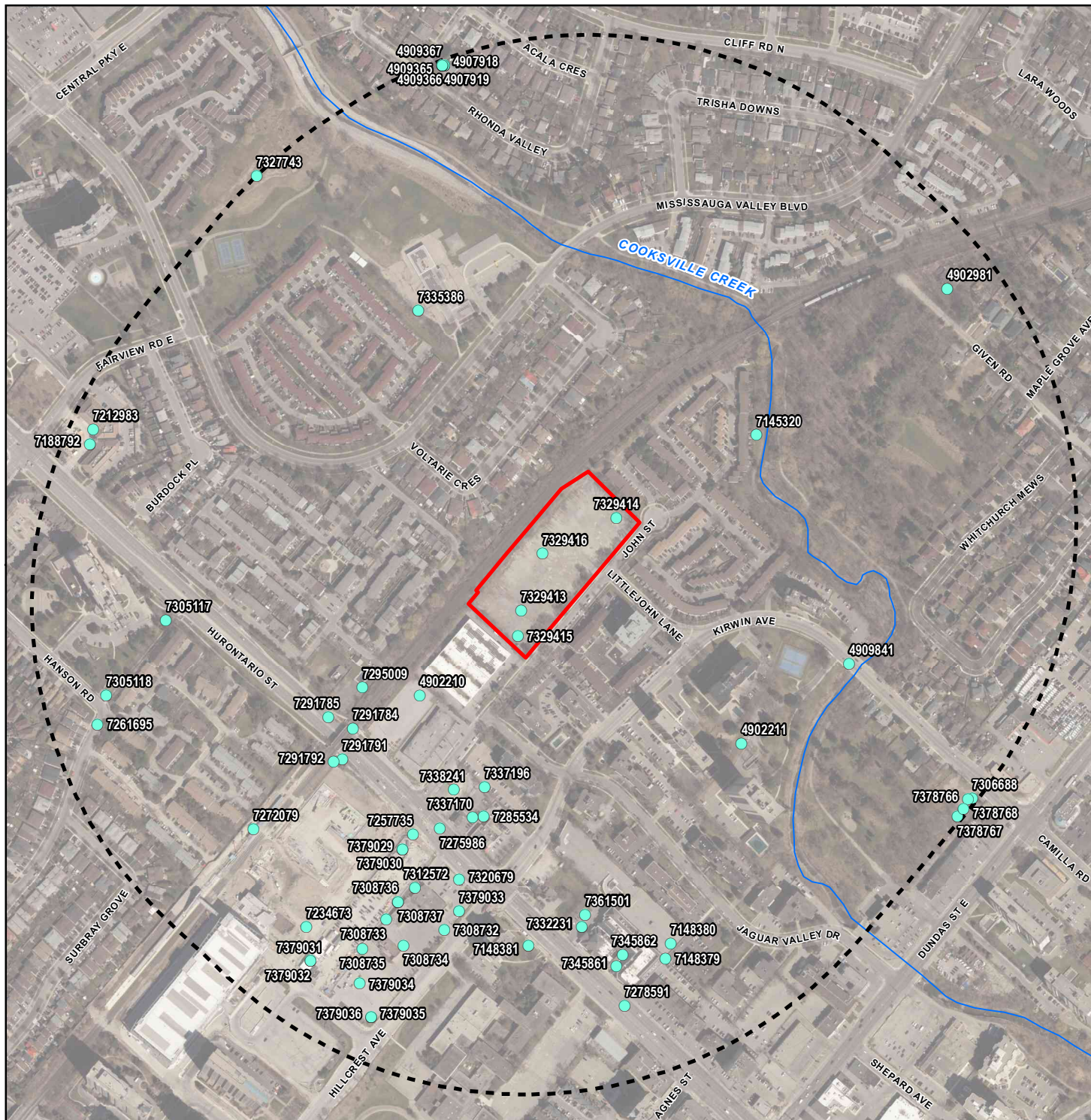
TITLE  
Site Investigation Plan

**Palmer**™

REF. NO: 2209001

Figure 1





LEGEND

- Subject Site
- 500m Site Buffer
- ~ Watercourse<sup>1</sup>
- Well Record within 500m<sup>2</sup>

1. LIO/MNRF  
2. MECP

0 25 50 100 150 200

METRE SCALE

North American Datum 1983  
Universal Transverse Mercator Projection Zone 17

Scale: 1:6,500  
Page Size: Letter (8.5 x 11 inches)

Drawn: CV  
Checked: FL  
Date: Dec 11, 2022

Source Notes:  
Imagery (2020) provided by Peel Region map service.  
Contains information licensed under the Open Government Licence – Ontario.

CLIENT

13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT

69 & 117 John Street, Mississauga

TITLE

**MECP Well Records  
within 500m of Site**

Palmer™

REF. NO. 2209001-5-1

**Figure 2**

### 3. Regional Setting

Regional setting is referred to as regional conditions in physiography, geology and groundwater resources surrounding the site, which will help delineate the site conditions and interpret data and information collected about the site, as well as help with dewatering assessment, and impact assessment.

The physical setting was delineated through record review. Record review covered all publicly available sources of information and data, including provincial agencies, federal agencies, conservation authorities and local municipalities.

#### 3.1 Physiography, Hydrology and Climate

The site sits on the south edge of a till plain unit (Chapman & Putnam, 1984 and OGS), which borders the Iroquois Lake beaches to the south (**Figure 3**). The site is located in Cooksville Creek watershed (or Subwatershed 22) under the jurisdiction of Credit Valley Conservation Authority. It should be noted that Cooksville Creek is not a tributary to Credit River, and discharges into Lake Ontario directly. The site is about 160 m away from Cooksville Creek. The site is also located in Oak Ridges Moraine Groundwater Program (ORMGP) area.

The site is in a continental climate region with a warm, humid summer and a cold winter as well as wet spring, dry summer and moderate rainfall in autumn. The region is generally affected by warm, moist air masses from the south and cold, dry air masses from the north and experiences a wide range of weather conditions through the course of an average year. The following table lists the average and daily values of major climate parameters collected at the closest climate station (Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport) for the period between 1981 and 2010 (**Table 3**).

**Table 3. Monthly Averaged Climate Data (1981 – 2010)**

| <b>Monthly Averaged Value</b> | <b>Jan</b> | <b>Feb</b> | <b>Mar</b> | <b>Apr</b> | <b>May</b> | <b>Jun</b> | <b>Jul</b> | <b>Aug</b> | <b>Sep</b> | <b>Oct</b> | <b>Nov</b> | <b>Dec</b> |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Daily Air T (°C)              | -5.5       | -4.5       | 0.1        | 7.1        | 13.1       | 18.6       | 21.5       | 20.6       | 16.2       | 9.5        | 3.7        | -2.2       |
| Rainfall (mm)                 | 25.1       | 24.3       | 32.6       | 63         | 74.3       | 71.5       | 75.7       | 78.1       | 74.5       | 60.6       | 68         | 34         |
| Snowfall (cm)                 | 29.5       | 24         | 17.7       | 4.5        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.4        | 7.5        | 24.9       |
| Precipitation (mm)            | 51.8       | 47.7       | 49.8       | 68.5       | 74.3       | 71.5       | 75.7       | 78.1       | 74.5       | 61.1       | 75.1       | 57.9       |
| <b>Extreme Daily Value</b>    | <b>Jan</b> | <b>Feb</b> | <b>Mar</b> | <b>Apr</b> | <b>May</b> | <b>Jun</b> | <b>Jul</b> | <b>Aug</b> | <b>Sep</b> | <b>Oct</b> | <b>Nov</b> | <b>Dec</b> |
| Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)   | 58.7       | 31.8       | 41.7       | 55.8       | 92.7       | 53.8       | 118.5      | 80.8       | 108        | 121.4      | 86.1       | 40.9       |
| Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)   | 36.8       | 39.9       | 32.3       | 26.7       | 2.3        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 7.4        | 33.5       | 28.2       |

#### 3.2 Geology and Hydrogeology

Surficial geology surrounding the site was mapped by Ontario Geological Survey (OGS) as coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits of sand, gravel, minor silt and clay deposited in a littoral environment associated



with ancient glacial lake, Lake Iroquois (**Figure 4**). Coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits constitute local significant aquifer. The site is also known to be a former sand pit that has been in-filled.

Bedrock underlays the overburden and was mapped as Georgian Bay Formation of Late Ordovician (O3) age and consists of shale, limestone, dolostone, siltstone (**Figure 5**). Georgian Bay Formation serves as regional aquitard in the area based on regional hydrogeology of Ontario.

### 3.3 Groundwater Resources

Groundwater resources are delineated through groundwater levels, groundwater quality, and hydrostratigraphy or aquifer system. Five major sources of information about regional groundwater resources include ORMGP, municipal supply wells, WWIS and PGMN as introduced above.

Based on ORMGP mapping, there are no significant overburden or bedrock aquifers under the site and surrounding area. The contact aquifer, which is composed of weathered bedrock and lag gravel, may exist locally depending on elevations and thickness of the contact zone.

The water supply for the residential area surrounding the site was provided by South Peel Drinking Water System owned and operated by Peel Region, which is a lake-based water supply system including two water treatment plant (WTP) (Arthur P. Kennedy WTP and Lorne Park WTP).

### 3.4 Natural Heritage

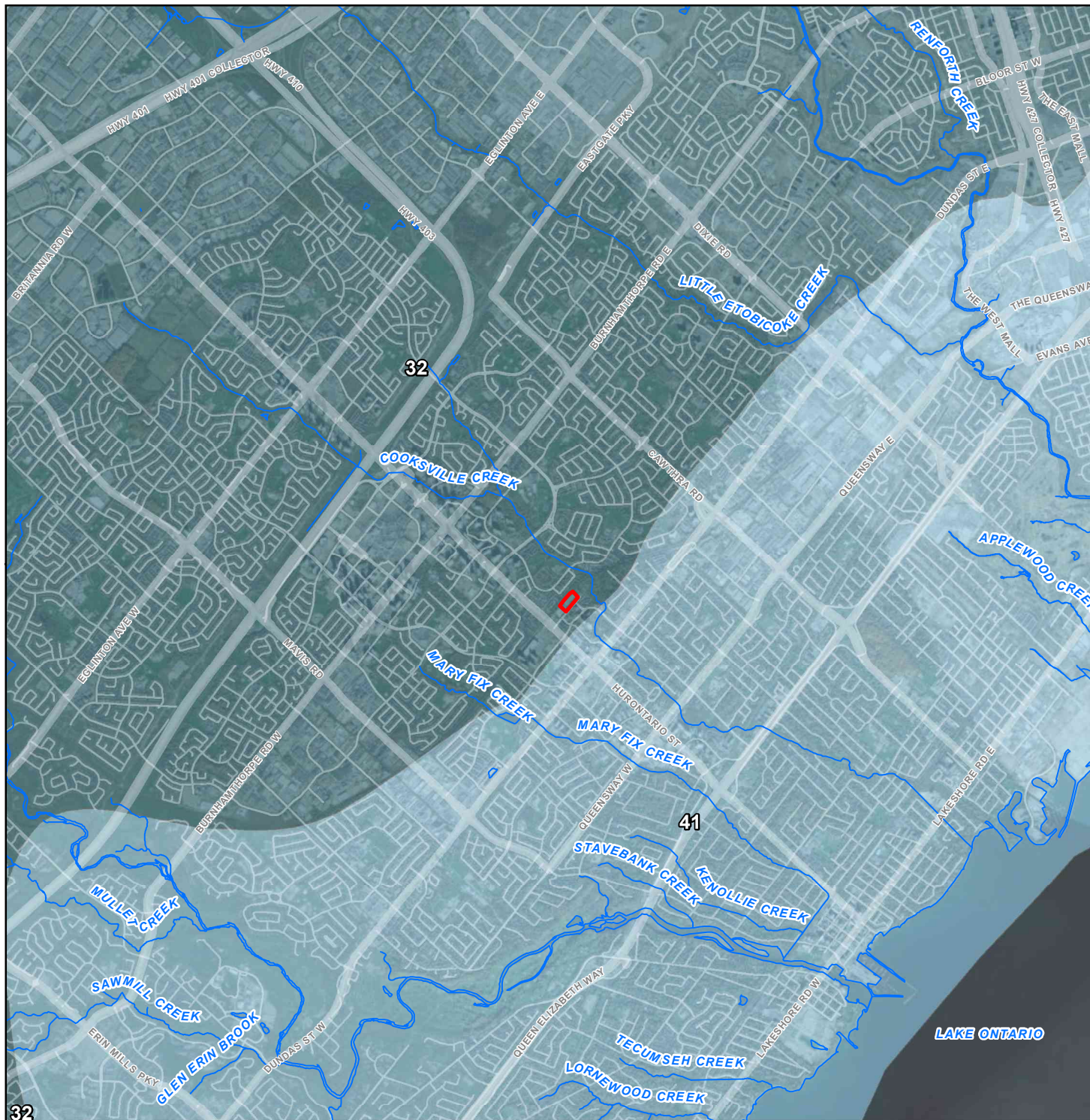
Based on the provincial natural heritage mapping, the major natural heritage feature identified near the site is Cooksville Creek, located approximately 160 m to the east of the property boundary. No wetlands or other natural features were identified.

## 4. Source Water Protection

The site is located within the Credit Valley Source Protection Area under the Source Protection Plan of CTC Source Protection Region. The Source Protection Plan designated the following 10 types of vulnerable areas:

- Wellhead Protection Area-Quality
- Wellhead Protection Area E-(GUDI)
- Intake Protection Zone-Quality
- Intake Protection Zone-Quantity
- Issue Contributing Area
- Significant Groundwater Recharge Area
- Highly Vulnerable Aquifer
- Event Based Area
- Wellhead Protection Area Q1-Quantity
- Wellhead Protection Area Q2-Quantity

Based on the provincial source protection mapping and the above source protection plan (**Figure 6**), the east corner of the site is above a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer (HVA) with score of 6.0. An Intake Protection Zone (IPZ-2 with score of 2.5) is located about 400 m to the south of the site. Therefore, based on Source Water Protection policies, there are no restrictions to site development but steps should be taken to maintain groundwater quality to provincial requirements.



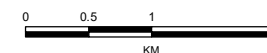
# LEGEND

- Subject Site
- Watercourse<sup>1</sup>

## Physiographic Region<sup>2</sup>

- 32: South Slope
- 41: Iroquois Plain

1. LIO/MNRF  
2. Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F. 2007. Physiography of southern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 228.



North American Datum 1983  
Universal Transverse Mercator Projection Zone 17

Scale: 1:60,000  
Page Size: Letter (8.5 x 11 inches)

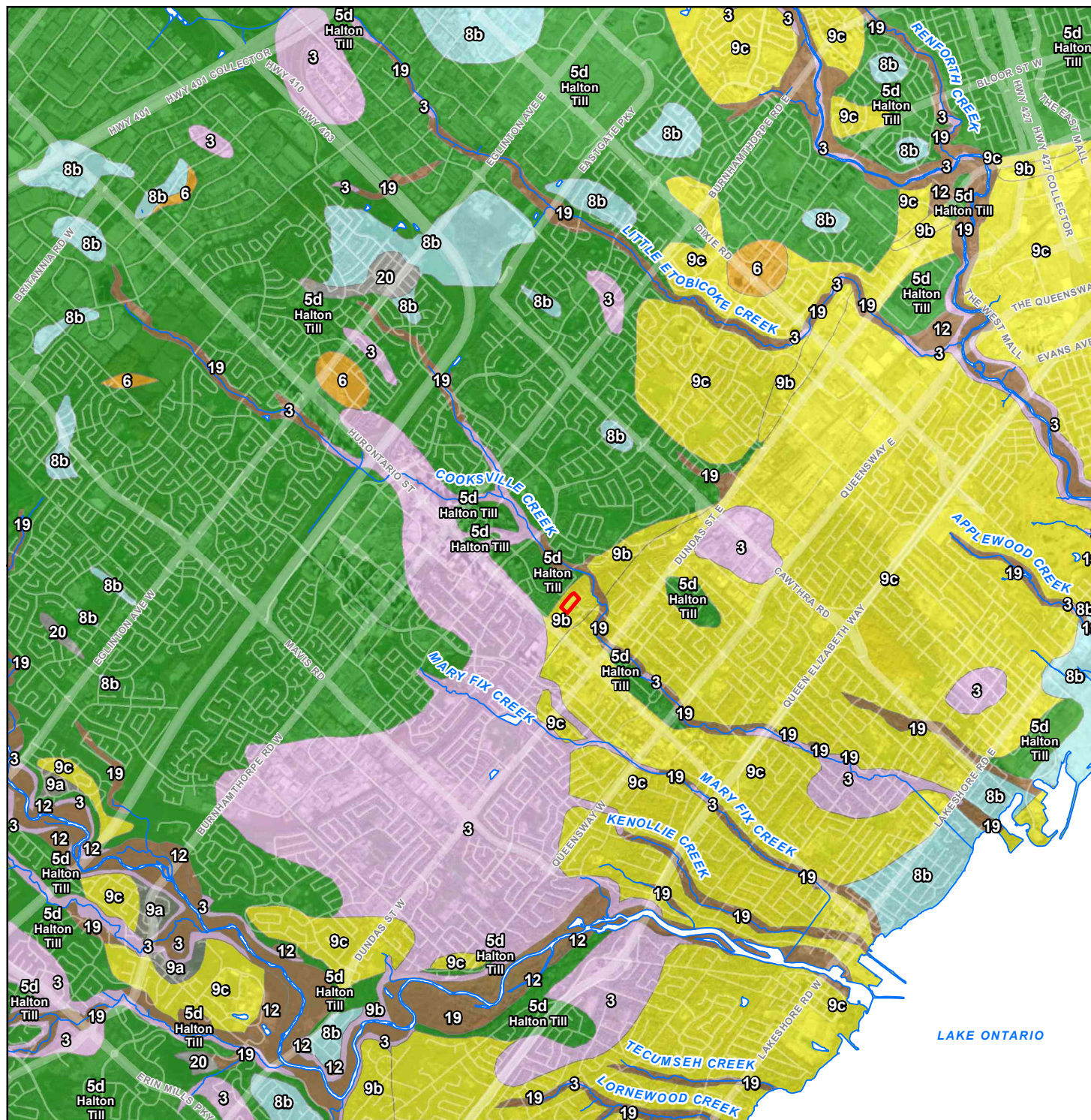
Drawn: CV  
Checked: FL  
Date: Dec 11, 2022

Source Notes:  
Imagery provided by Esri basemap service.  
Contains information licensed under the Open Government Licence -- Ontario.



|          |                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| CLIENT   | 13545130 Canada Inc               |
| PROJECT  | 69 & 117 John Street, Mississauga |
| TITLE    | Physiography                      |
| REF. NO. | 2209001-1-1                       |
|          | Figure 3                          |





LEGEND

Subject Site

~ Watercourse<sup>1</sup>

**Surficial Geology<sup>2</sup>**

*Phanerozoic / Cenozoic / Quaternary / Recent*

20: Organic deposits (*peat, muck, marl*)

19: Modern alluvial deposits (*clay, silt, sand, gravel, may contain organic remains*)

*Phanerozoic / Cenozoic / Quaternary / Pleistocene*

12: Older alluvial deposits (*clay, silt, sand, gravel, may contain organic remains*)

9b: Coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits (*Littoral deposits*)

9c: Coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits (*Foreshore and basinal deposits*)

8b: Fine-textured glaciolacustrine deposits (*Interbedded silt and clay and gritty, pebbly flow till and rainout deposits*)

6: Ice-contact stratified deposits (*sand and gravel, minor silt, clay and till*)

5d: Till (*Clay to silt-textured till [derived from glaciolacustrine deposits or shale]*)

*Phanerozoic / Paleozoic*

3: Paleozoic bedrock

1. LIO/MNRF

2. Ontario Geological Survey 2010 (Mapped at 1:50,000). Surficial geology of southern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey. Miscellaneous Release- Data

0 0.5 1 2

KM

North American Datum 1983  
Universal Transverse Mercator Projection Zone 17

Scale: 1:60,000  
Page Size: Letter (8.5 x 11 inches)

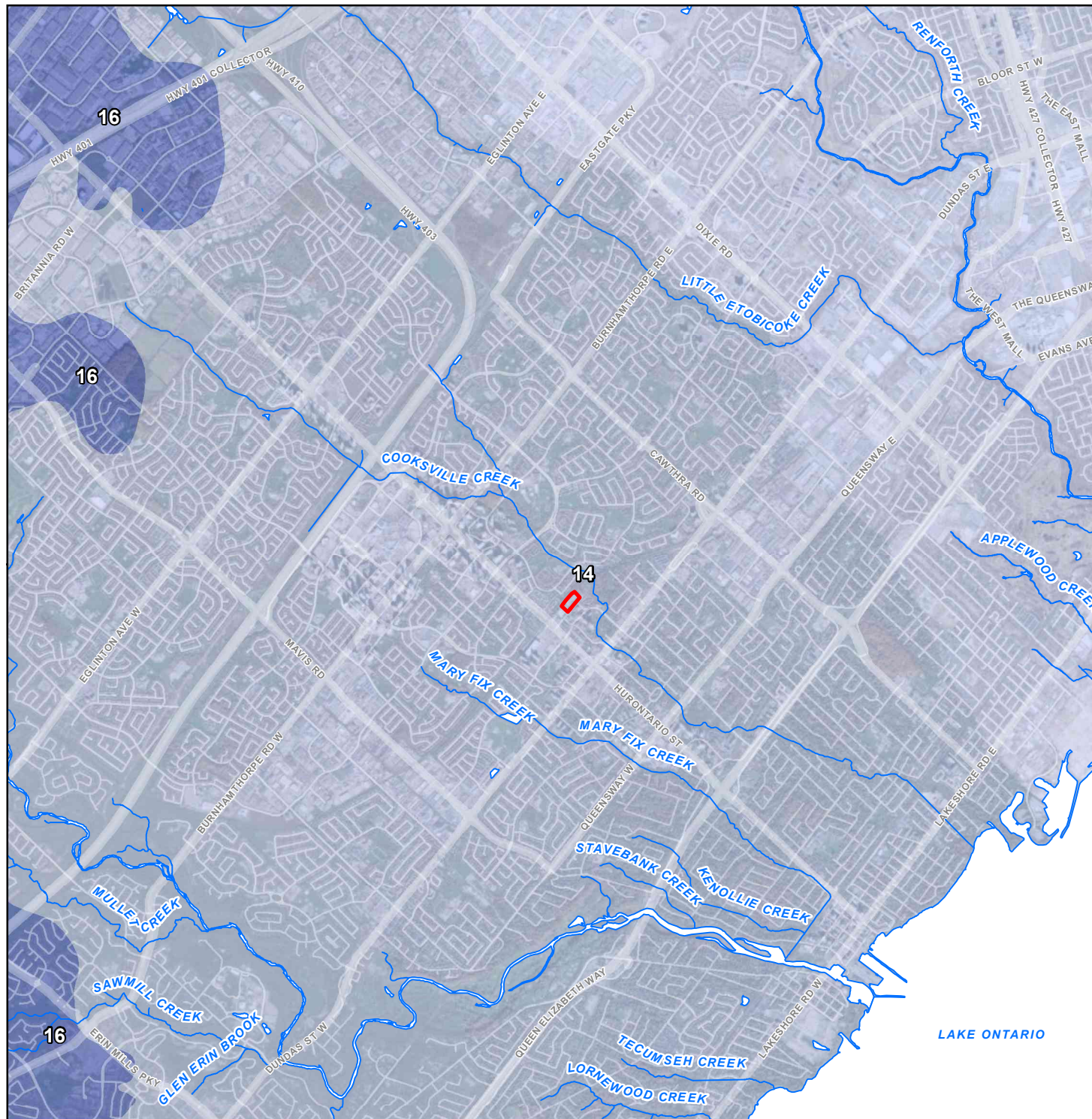
Drawn: CV  
Checked: FL  
Date: Dec 11, 2022

Source Notes:  
Imagery provided by Esri basemap service.  
Contains information licensed under the Open Government Licence – Ontario.

**NORTH**

|                 |  |                |                      |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>CLIENT</b>   | 13545130 Canada Inc  |                |                      |                 |  |
| <b>PROJECT</b>  | 69 & 117 John Street, Mississauga  |                |                      |                 |  |
| <b>TITLE</b>    | <b>Surficial Geology</b>   |                |                      |                 |  |
|                 | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"><b>Palmer™</b></td> <td style="width: 40%;">REF. NO. 2209001-2-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure 4</b></td> </tr> </table> | <b>Palmer™</b> | REF. NO. 2209001-2-1 | <b>Figure 4</b> |  |
| <b>Palmer™</b>  | REF. NO. 2209001-2-1   |                |                      |                 |  |
| <b>Figure 4</b> |  |                |                      |                 |  |





LEGEND

Subject Site

~ Watercourse<sup>1</sup>

**Paleozoic Bedrock Geology<sup>2</sup>**

*Upper Ordovician*

16: Queenston (shale, siltstone, minor limestone and sandstone)

14: Georgian Bay (shale and limestone)

1. LIO/MNRF

2. Armstrong, D.K. and Dodge, J.E.P. Paleozoic Geology Map of Southern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 219

0 0.5 1 2

KM

North American Datum 1983  
Universal Transverse Mercator Projection Zone 17

Scale: 1:60,000  
Page Size: Letter (8.5 x 11 inches)

Drawn: CV  
Checked: FL  
Date: Dec 11, 2022

Source Notes:  
Imagery provided by Esri basemap service.  
Contains information licensed under the Open Government Licence – Ontario.

NORTH

|         |                                   |             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| CLIENT  | 13545130 Canada Inc               |             |
| PROJECT | 69 & 117 John Street, Mississauga |             |
| TITLE   | <b>Bedrock Geology</b>            |             |
|         | REF. NO.                          | 2209001-3-1 |
|         | <b>Figure 5</b>                   |             |





LEGEND

Subject Site

~ Watercourse<sup>1</sup>

**Source Water Protection<sup>2</sup>**

Intake Protection Zone 2

Highly Vulnerable Aquifer

Significant Groundwater Recharge Area

Score 0

1. LIO/MNRF

2. *Source Protection Information Atlas*, MECP © King's Printer for Ontario 2022

0 25 50 100 150 200

METRE SCALE

North American Datum 1983  
Universal Transverse Mercator Projection Zone 17

Scale: 1:9,000  
Page Size: Letter (8.5 x 11 inches)

Drawn: CV  
Checked: FL  
Date: Dec 11, 2022

Source Notes:  
Imagery (2020) provided by Peel Region map service.  
Contains information licensed under the Open Government Licence – Ontario.

NORTH

|                 |                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| CLIENT          | 13545130 Canada Inc               |
| PROJECT         | 69 & 117 John Street, Mississauga |
| TITLE           | <b>Source Water Protection</b>    |
| REF. NO.        | 2209001-4-1                       |
| <b>Figure 6</b> |                                   |



## 5. Site Geological and Hydrogeological Conditions

The site is a vacant former sand pit, and grown with sparse vegetation. The total area of the site is about 1.5 hectares (Ha). The ground surface undulates gently sloping from west to east with elevations ranging from approximately 120 to 118 meters above sea level (masl). Surface water drains to the east corner through overland sheet flow.

Subsurface conditions of the site have been delineated based on the information and data acquired through borehole drilling, groundwater monitoring, hydraulic testing, groundwater sampling and grain size analysis.

### 5.1 Stratigraphy

Site stratigraphy not only serves as medium to support proposed structures but also act as porous medium to store and transmit groundwater. Based on the information from the borehole logs (**Appendix B**) and topography, the site is divided into two parts in stratigraphy, west part and east part, and each part has its own stratigraphic characteristics. The stratigraphy of each part of the site is summarized in **Table 4**, which includes data from Palmer's Geotechnical Investigation (Palmer, 2022) for reference.

**Table 4. Summary of Stratigraphy**

| Unit No  | Unit Name         | Lithology  | Top Elev (masl) | Bottom Elev (masl) | Natural Water Content   | N-Value |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>West Part (BH22-2, BH22-3, BH22-5, BH22-7, BH22-9, BH22-10, BH22-12, BH22-14, BH1, BH5, BH12)</b> |                   |  |                 |                    |                         |         |
| 1  | Fill              | Gravelly sand, trace to some silt, brown to dark brown.                                | 119.6-118.8     | 117.5-115.6        | Damp to moist           | 5-29    |
| 2  | Sand fill to sand | Fine sand, trace to some gravel and silt. Clayey silt lens to the east. Brown to grey. | 117.5-115.6     | 114.7-113.2        | Damp to saturated (wet) | 5-29    |
| 3  | Till              | Clayey silt till to shaly till, grey.  | 114.7-113.2     | 112.3-113.7        | Moist to wet            | 17-74   |
| 4  | Bedrock           | Grey shale, occasionally limestone seams   | 112.6-112.7     | 105.7-105.2        |                         |         |
| <b>East Part (BH22-1, BH22-4, BH22-6, BH9)</b>   |                   |  |                 |                    |                         |         |
| 1  | Fill              | Sand, gravel, some silt, dark brown to grey  | 119.1-117.4     | 115.2-113.9        | Moist                   | 21-22   |
| 2  | Till              | Clayey silt till to shaly till, grey.  | 115.2-113.9     | 110.3              | Moist to wet            | 13-77   |
| 3  | Bedrock           | Grey shale, occasionally limestone seams   | 110.3           | 102.2              |                         |         |

As shown in **Table 3**, the difference in stratigraphy between the west part and east part of the site is the sandfill to sand unit, which covers about two thirds of the site extending from west to east and gradually thinning out in the eastern part of the site. The west part accounts for about 85% of the site.



## 5.2 Groundwater Levels, Flow Direction and Gradients

Twelve monitoring wells (as shown on **Figure 1**) were installed at the site as part of previous and current site investigations. Groundwater conditions in the open boreholes were observed during and upon completion of drilling. Moisture condition of soil was tracked in order to predict and delineate groundwater condition. The details of observation for groundwater conditions can be found in borehole logs in **Appendix B**.

Four (4) rounds of manual groundwater level measurement will ultimately be conducted for the eight monitoring wells installed by Palmer and the four monitoring wells enlisted. The representative manual measurement results of the first two (2) monitoring rounds completed to date are summarized in **Table 5**.

**Table 5. Groundwater Levels**

| Well ID | Surface Elevation (masl) | Depth (mbgs) | Water Level (m) |        |            |        |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|
|         |                          |              | Nov 18, 22      |        | Dec 22, 22 |        |
|         |                          |              | mbgs            | masl   | mbgs       | masl   |
| BH22-1  | 119.1                    | 4.54         | 3.35            | 115.75 | 3.21       | 115.89 |
| BH22-2  | 119.0                    | 4.51         | 3.01            | 115.99 | 3.05       | 115.95 |
| BH22-3  | 119.7                    | 4.56         | 4.28            | 115.42 | 4.30       | 115.40 |
| BH22-7  | 118.7                    | 5.93         | 3.84            | 114.86 | 3.83       | 115.27 |
| BH22-8  | 117.9                    | 4.45         | 2.77            | 115.13 | 2.67       | 115.23 |
| BH22-9  | 119.4                    | 5.86         | 4.09            | 115.31 | 4.10       | 115.30 |
| BH22-11 | 117.7                    | 12.25        | 2.92            | 114.78 | 3.00       | 114.70 |
| BH22-16 | 119.2                    | 20.55        | 5.32            | 113.88 | 6.21       | 112.99 |
| BH1     | 119.6                    | 13.64        | 4.70            | 114.90 | 4.93       | 114.67 |
| BH5     | 118.8                    | 13.58        | 3.62            | 115.18 | 3.59       | 115.21 |
| BH9     | 117.6                    | 10.68        | 3.13            | 114.47 | 3.12       | 114.48 |
| BH12    | 119.5                    | 5.40         | 3.79            | 115.71 | 4.07       | 115.43 |

Based on the elevation of groundwater levels, the groundwater table contours and flow direction were delineated and shown in **Figure 7**. The horizontal groundwater gradient is about 2.4% and the flow direction is from northwest to southeast, to Cooksville Creek.

It should be noted that no significant vertical gradient was anticipated in overburden in the area surrounding the site based on regional conditions and the well hydraulics for at the site, and therefore, the groundwater table elevation should not be significantly different from the groundwater levels measured from other depths, and the aquifer-aquitard system of the overburden should be treated as an unconfined system. Bedrock is separated from the upper porous fill sand by a till layer, and therefore, the bedrock should be treated as confined system.

Additional groundwater level monitoring is planned for spring 2023 between the months of March to May.



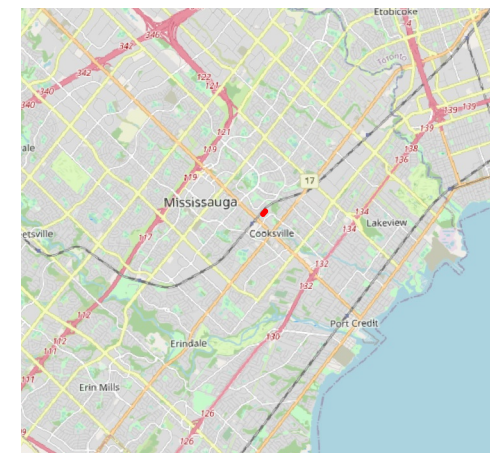


## LEGEND

- Site Boundary
- Groundwater Level Contours
- Groundwater Flow Direction

## Monitoring Wells and Boreholes

- Borehole
- Monitoring Well



CLIENT  
CentraCondos 1000 Rue de La Montagne

PROJECT  
69 and 117 John Street, Mississauga

TITLE  
Groundwater Level Contours and Flow Direction

**Palmer**™

REF. NO: 2209001

Figure 7



## 5.3 Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity (K-value) of saturated zones were estimated through single well response tests (SWRTs) or slug tests, which has been introduced above. The results of the slug tests are summarized by hydrostratigraphic unit (*sand and fill, and bedrock*) in **Table 6**.

**Table 6. Hydraulic Conductivity Summary**

| Borehole ID | Surface Elevation (masl) | Depth (mbgs) | Screened Interval (mbgs) | Screened Unit           | Method       | K-value (m/s)        | Geometric Mean K (m/s) | 90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile K (m/s) |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BH22-1      | 119.1                    | 4.54         | 1.5-4.5                  | Sand fill and sand      | Falling head | 2.4x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 1.0x10 <sup>-4</sup>   | 2.4x10 <sup>-4</sup>                |
| BH22-2      | 119.0                    | 4.51         | 1.5-4.5                  | Sand fill and silt till | Falling head | 2.3x10 <sup>-4</sup> |                        |                                     |
|             |                          |              |                          |                         | Falling head | 2.0x10 <sup>-4</sup> |                        |                                     |
|             |                          |              |                          |                         | Rising head  | 1.1x10 <sup>-4</sup> |                        |                                     |
|             |                          |              |                          |                         | Rising head  | 7.2x10 <sup>-5</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH22-3      | 119.7                    | 4.56         | 1.5-4.5                  | Sand fill               | Falling head | -                    |                        |                                     |
| BH22-7      | 118.7                    | 5.93         | 3.0-6.0                  | Sand fill and silt till | Falling head | 1.1x10 <sup>-4</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH22-8      | 117.9                    | 4.45         | 1.5-4.5                  | -                       | Falling head | 5.6x10 <sup>-6</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH22-9      | 119.4                    | 5.86         | 3.0-6.0                  | Sand fill and silt till | Falling head | 2.5x10 <sup>-4</sup> |                        |                                     |
|             |                          |              |                          |                         | Rising head  | 1.9x10 <sup>-4</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH12        | 119.5                    | 5.40         | 2.4-5.4                  | Fine sand               | Falling head | 1.1x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 9.6x10 <sup>-7</sup>   | 6.2x10 <sup>-6</sup>                |
|             |                          |              |                          |                         | Rising Head  | 6.6x10 <sup>-5</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH22-11     | 117.7                    | 12.25        | 9.2-12.2                 | Shale                   | Falling head | 2.7x10 <sup>-7</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH22-16     | 119.2                    | 20.55        | 16.8-18.3                | Shale                   | Falling head | 3.7x10 <sup>-8</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH1         | 119.6                    | 13.64        | 6.1-10.5                 | Shale                   | Falling head | 6.7x10 <sup>-6</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH5         | 118.8                    | 13.58        | 7.5-10.5                 | Shale                   | Falling head | 5.6x10 <sup>-6</sup> |                        |                                     |
| BH9         | 117.6                    | 10.68        | 7.6-10.6                 | Shale                   | Falling head | 2.2x10 <sup>-6</sup> |                        |                                     |

The K-values was also estimated with grain size analysis results. Four soil samples for grain size analysis were taken from four boreholes which represents shallow to middle saturated conditions (Table 7). The results of grain size analysis were used to get K-values through the following empirical equation.

$$K \text{ (Sauerbrei, 1932)} = \frac{\rho g}{\mu} [(3.75 \times 10^{-5}) \times \tau] \left[ \frac{n^3}{(1-n)^2} \right] d_{17}^2 \frac{cm}{s}$$

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| Where $K$ | = | hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)  |
| $\rho$    | = | $3.1 \times 10^{-8} T^3 - 7.0 \times 10^{-6} T^2 + 4.19 \times 10^{-5} T + 0.99985$  |
| $g$       | = | $980 \text{ cm/s}^2$   |
| $\mu$     | = | $-7.0 \times 10^{-8} T^3 + 1.002 \times 10^{-5} T^2 - 5.7 \times 10^{-4} T + 0.0178$ |
| $\tau$    | = | $1.093 \times 10^{-4} T^2 + 2.102 \times 10^{-2} T + 0.5889$                         |
| $n$       | = | porosity as a fraction of aquifer volume   |
| $T$       | = | water temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )   |

**Table 7. Hydraulic Conductivity by Grain Size Analysis**

| Borehole ID | Sample No | Depth Range (mbgs) | Sampled Unit | K-value (m/s)        |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| BH22-3      | SS6       | 3.8-4.6            | Sand fill    | $1.8 \times 10^{-9}$ |
| BH22-12     | SS7       | 6.0-6.7            | Silt till    | $1.7 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| BH22-13     | SS5       | 3.0-3.8            | Silty sand   | $9.5 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| BH22-16     | SS6       | 4.6-5.5            | Silty sand   | $2.6 \times 10^{-5}$ |

The K-values derived from grain size analysis results are highly volatile due to reworking of sampled soils and destruction of sedimentological structures, and therefore, they are not factored into dewatering rate estimation. They have been used to assess the hydraulic properties of the till to confirm that its hydraulic conductivity is sufficiently low to be considered an aquitard.

## 5.4 Infiltration Rate

Infiltration rate was estimated through the following empirically equation between K-values and infiltration rate provided in the SG-6 Percolation Time and Soil Descriptions of the Supplementary Guidelines of Ontario Building Code 1997 (**Table 8**) for the formations in shallow depths. The following empirical correlation presented in the Stormwater Management Criteria of TRCA:

$$K = (6 \times 10^{-11}) I^{3.7363}$$

Where:

$K$  = hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)

$I$  = infiltration rate (mm/hr)

**Table 8. Infiltration Rate**

| Borehole ID | Surface Elevation (masl) | Depth (mbgs) | Screened Interval (mbgs) | K-value (m/s)        | Infiltration Rate |            | Geometric Mean |            | 90th Percentile |            |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|             |                          |              |                          |                      | cm/min            | T (min/cm) | cm/min         | T (min/cm) | cm/min          | T (min/cm) |
| BH22-1      | 119.1                    | 4.54         | 1.5-4.5                  | $2.4 \times 10^{-4}$ | 33.5              | 3          | 26.9           | 3.7        | 33.5            | 4.2        |
| BH22-2      | 119.0                    | 4.51         | 1.5-4.5                  | $2.3 \times 10^{-4}$ | 33.0              | 3          |                |            |                 |            |

|         |       |      |         |                      |      |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-------|------|---------|----------------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
|         |       |      |         | $2.0 \times 10^{-4}$ | 32.0 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
|         |       |      |         | $1.1 \times 10^{-4}$ | 27.3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|         |       |      |         | $7.2 \times 10^{-5}$ | 24.3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| TBH22-7 | 118.7 | 5.93 | 3.0-6.0 | $1.1 \times 10^{-4}$ | 26.9 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| BH22-8  | 117.9 | 4.45 | 1.5-4.5 | $5.6 \times 10^{-6}$ | 12.2 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| BH22-9  | 119.4 | 5.86 | 3.0-6.0 | $2.5 \times 10^{-4}$ | 33.8 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
|         |       |      |         | $1.9 \times 10^{-4}$ | 31.4 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| BH12    | 119.5 | 5.40 | 2.4-5.4 | $1.1 \times 10^{-4}$ | 27.2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|         |       |      |         | $6.6 \times 10^{-5}$ | 23.6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |

## 5.5 Groundwater Chemistry

One (1) groundwater sample was taken from BH22-11 on November 18, 2022 and tested against the parameters of Limits for Sanitary Sewer Discharge and Limits for Storm Sewer Discharge in By-law 53-2010 of Peel Region. The test results are attached in **Appendix E**, and **Table 9** lists the exceedances.

**Table 9. Exceedance over Peel Sewer Discharge Limits**

| Analyte          | Units | Storm Sewer Limits | Sanitary Sewer Limits | BH22-11 |
|------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| TSS              | mg/L  | 15                 | 350                   | 276     |
| TKN              | mg/L  | 1                  | 100                   | 1.76    |
| Total phosphorus | mg/L  | 0.4                | 10                    | 0.55    |
| Total manganese  | mg/L  | 0.05               | 5                     | 0.286   |

In addition, as part of the Palmer Phase Two ESA conducted in tandem with this preliminary hydrogeological assessment, groundwater samples were taken from monitoring wells BH22-1, BH22-2, BH22-3, BH22-7, BH22-8, BH22-9, BH12, BH1. The groundwater samples were tested for the parameters of metals, VOV, PHC and PAH. The test results were compared against Table 3 standards of O. Reg 153 and no groundwater exceedances were identified. Testing results can be found in the Palmer Phase Two ESA report.

Groundwater quality was observed during drilling and sampling. No visual and olfactory evidence of contamination such as visible petroleum hydrocarbon film or sheen as well as smell and odor were identified.

It should be noted that Palmer Phase Two ESA identified a number of exceedances for soil samples including PHC, arsenic, cadmium, lead, SAR and EC.

## 6. Construction Dewatering Assessment

Dewatering for construction is conducted to fulfil three purposes: provide a dry working condition, help maintain ground stability and help maintain healthy and safe working environment. Based on the above characterization of site conditions, the recorded groundwater levels (ranging from 2.6 to 6.2 mbgs) are higher than the bottom floor of the underground parking (11 m below grade), and therefore construction dewatering must be assessed.

### 6.1 Excavation Dimension and Targeted Groundwater Level

Excavation dimension is determined by structure footprint and over-excavation. Assuming trench boxes or shoring system will be used for all excavation, the excavation walls will be vertical, and it is reasonable to add 1.0 m over-excavation to excavation walls to account for excavation precision and the space required by the shoring system. As introduced in Section 1, the part of the proposed development that involves excavation is the 3-levels of underground parking. Based on design drawings provided by the client, the bottom floor of the underground parking has a depth of 11.0 m. Plus 0.5 m floor thickness and 0.5 m of over-excavation, the excavation floor depth is assumed to be 12.0 m.

Targeted groundwater level to be lowered to is assumed to be one meter below the bottom of the excavation floor to account for capillary rise, and suction caused by vibration.

Grading plan is not available. For the purpose of dewatering estimation, it is reasonable to use the existing grades at the west end of the proposed building as the reference, which is about 119 masl. **Table 10** summarizes the excavation parameters and values used for the dewatering assessment.

**Table 10. Excavation Parameters and Targeted Groundwater Level**

| Structure                       | Underground Parking |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Horizontal Dimension (m x m)    | 197 x 93            |
| Building grade (masl)           | 119.0               |
| Excavation Floor Depth (mbgs)   | 12.0                |
| Excavation Floor Depth (masl)   | 107.0               |
| Groundwater Level Target (masl) | 106.0               |

### 6.2 Dewatering Rate Estimation

Dewatering rate (liters/day or L/day) is key parameter for implementing construction dewatering and impact assessment, and can cover three parts of water that have potential to flow or seep into an excavation trenches or pits, including (1) static groundwater seepage, (2) storage of groundwater that has to be depleted before groundwater flow attains a static state, and (3) storm water. Based on the form of the excavation pit, the excavation space will be treated as trench for estimating dewatering rate.

#### Static Groundwater Seepage and Influence Zone:

Based on the above delineation of excavation dimensions and stratigraphy, the excavation will penetrate all overburden units and extend into the shale bedrock. As the two penetrated hydrostratigraphic units have drastically different hydraulic properties, static groundwater seepage estimation was broken into the following two components:

- Upper Unit – saturated fill unit and sand unit; and
- Lower Unit – partially saturated till unit and bedrock unit.

The upper unit is in unconfined condition and the dewatering rate for the upper unit will be estimated with Dupuit-Thiem equation:

$$Q = K(H^2 - h_w^2) / [0.733 \log (R / r_w)] + xK(H^2 - h^2)/L$$

The low unit is under confined condition and the dewatering rate for the lower unit will be estimated with Jacob's modified equation

$$Q = KB(H - h_w) / [0.733 \log (R / r_w)] + 2xKB(H - h)/L$$

Q = pumping rate

K = hydraulic conductivity (m/s)

H = original water level (m) above lower aquitard

$h_w$  = targeted level (m) above the lower aquitard

R = influence radius (combined) (m)

$r_w$  = well radius or equivalent radius (m)

B = thickness of confined aquifer (m)

x = length of trench (m)

L = line source distance (m) which is the greater of  $R_0/2$  or 10 m

Radius of influence zone is calculated with Sichart and Kryieleis formula:

$$R_0 = C(H - h_w)K^{1/2}$$

C = 3000 for wells

$$R = R_0 + r_w$$

The calculations provided in the section are based on the assumption that the shoring system allows free flow of groundwater into foundation pit (i.e., non-watertight). It should be noted that partially saturated till unit and bedrock unit are treated as saturated units and bedrock is treated porous medium, which is out of convenience and is considered more conservative.

### **Storage of Groundwater:**

The storage of groundwater was assessed based on porosity of excavated soil, the volume of excavated saturated soil plus the volume of saturated soil enclosed by drawdown cone and influence zone column as well as the potential of free gravity flow of groundwater in saturated zone. The saturated zones which have potential to release free gravity flow groundwater include the saturated sand fill and sand, which have a combined saturated thickness of 2.0 to 2.5 m. The storage for these two units will have to be considered. Based on the nature of construction, a depletion period of 60 days is assumed. Two types of storage are provided, including storage with rigid shoring and storage in natural state.

The underlying till unit is usually moist in natural water content. Given its low hydraulic conductivity, free gravity groundwater flow is not anticipated during excavation period. The bedrock including weathered and unweathered shale has limited storage as secondary porosity is the major space within bedrock to store and transmit groundwater. Therefore, groundwater storage depletion will not be considered for till unit and bedrock.

#### **Stormwater:**

Based on Palmer's experience, it is reasonable to use 25 mm/day rainfall intensity to estimate potential stormwater that may accumulate in the foundation pit. Based on the above climate records (**Table 3**) 25 mm/day rainfall intensity corresponds to one quarter of the extreme daily rainfall.

#### **Dewatering Summary:**

**Table 11** presents the input parameter values and output values for dewatering quantity estimation. The maximal required pumping rate without watertight shoring or with a shoring system allowing free groundwater seepage into the foundation pit is estimated to be 2,862,385L/day.

Based on the classification of soil encountered in the boreholes and the expected limited extent to the high permeability fill soils off site, it is likely that the volume of groundwater storage and the steady state dewatering rate will be less than predicted. Notwithstanding this, the client and their contractor should be prepared to manage the dewatering rates predicted in **Table 11**. If rigid shoring system is applied, the groundwater seepage may be significantly reduced. This is further discussed in Section 6.5 below.

***Table 11. Dewatering Analysis Results***

| Parameters                                | Upper Unit<br>(sand and sandy fill) | Lower Stage<br>(bedrock) | Combined Dewatering Rates |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Horizontal Dimension (mxm)                | 197 x 93                            | 197 x 93                 | -                         |
| Excavation Depth (masl)                   | 113.6                               | 107                      | -                         |
| Groundwater Level Target (masl)           | 113.6                               | 106                      | -                         |
| Groundwater Level (masl)                  | 116.0                               | 113.6                    | -                         |
| K (m/s)                                   | $2.4 \times 10^{-4}$                | $6.2 \times 10^{-6}$     | -                         |
| H (m)                                     | 2.4                                 | 9.0                      | -                         |
| h (m)                                     | 0                                   | 0                        | -                         |
| B   | -                                   | 5                        |                           |
| x (m)                                     | 197                                 | 197                      | -                         |
| R <sub>0</sub> (m)                        | 111                                 | 123                      | -                         |
| Q <sub>static</sub> (L/day)               | 751,131                             | 267,154                  | 1,018,285                 |
| Q <sub>StaticFOS=1.5</sub> (L/day)        | 1,126,697                           | 400,731                  | 1,527,428                 |
| Q <sub>storage</sub> (L/day)**            | 316,672                             | 0                        | 316,672                   |
| Q <sub>Groundwater</sub> (L/day) with FOS |                                     |                          | <b>1,844,100</b>          |
| Q <sub>Stormwater</sub> (L/day)           | 458,025                             |                          |                           |
| Total Q (L/day)                           | <b>2,302,125</b>                    |                          |                           |

\*\* assumes 60 days to fully deplete the groundwater storage



## 6.3 Rigid Watertight Shoring System

Based on site subsurface conditions, high dewatering volumes, and the sensitivity of the building features surrounding the site, a rigid watertight shoring system, such as sheet pile wall or an interlocking caisson wall, should be considered for this project. Should the rigid watertight shoring system be adopted, the required temporary dewater rate will be the storage part of the above estimated dewatering rate, which is 316,672 L/day. As the dewatering rate is less than 400,000 L/day, PTTW application is not required, but it must be registered on the MECP EASR system.

Permanent groundwater seepage will also be avoided if the rigid watertight shoring system is incorporated into “bathtub” watertight foundation. A direct precipitation volume of 458,025 L/day should be accounted for in dewatering planning and discharge permit applications.

## 6.4 Location of Discharge and Dewatering Methods

MECP construction dewatering guides provided several options for discharging pumped water, including:

- Discharge to a sewage works that has the appropriate environmental compliance approval (ECA);
- Transfer to a waste management system that has the appropriate environmental compliance approval (ECA) or is registered under the non-hazardous waste transportation systems EASR;
- Discharge to a municipal sanitary sewer or storm sewer in accordance with any municipal requirements; and
- Discharge to surface land.

Based on the understanding of site conditions, the recommended discharge location is the storm sewers installed along John Street owned and operated by Peel Region. Treatment of dewatering discharge will be required to meet Peel Region Storm Sewer Discharge Standards.

Dewatering method should be selected based on site subsurface condition and shoring system to be employed. As discussed above, the upper overburden units including sand fill unit and sand unit are incohesive and show various relative densities. Cutting slope cannot sustain its form even being flattened due to incohesiveness of soil, internal erosion of groundwater seepage (piping) and vibration caused by train traffic. Based on the site condition, the following two combinations of shoring system and dewatering method may be considered:

1. Rigid shoring – sump pump;
2. Non-rigid shoring – pre-drainage though active dewatering methods; and
3. Rigid shoring on north edge along railway, non-rigid shoring along other sides – pre-drainage though active dewatering methods on the east, west and south sides.

Rigid shoring system is referred to as sheet pile wall, secant pile wall or other continuous piles that are installed into one to three meters below bottom of foundation wall into dense soil or bedrock prior to the start of excavation. Soil movement retained with rigid shoring system is limited and groundwater seepage is mostly or totally blocked. The storage of groundwater within foundation pit can be dealt with sump pumps, but it may be more easily completed with active dewatering methods such as well points or eductors.

Non-rigid shoring is referred to as soldier pile system (H pile and lagging), tie-back walls and etc. Non-rigid shoring is usually installed in parallel with excavation. Certain amount of movement of retained soil is allowed, and groundwater seepage and associated basal heave may occur if groundwater level is not lowered in advance of excavation. For non-rigid shoring, pre-drainage is recommended through active dewatering methods, which may include well-points, eductors or multiple deep wells. Sump pumps at the base of the excavation may also be required.

The third combination incorporates rigid shoring on north edge along railway to reduce the risk of settlement and deformation of railway foundation soil and non-rigid shoring along other sides of the foundation pit to reduce cost. Under this scenario, pre-drainage is still recommended on the east, west and south sides of the excavation through active dewatering methods, which may include well-points, eductors or multiple deep wells. Sump pumps at the base of the excavation may also be required.

A specialist dewatering contractor is recommended to be retained to confirm dewatering methods.

## **6.5 PTTW, EASR and Municipal Permits**

Water taking in Ontario is governed with Section 34 of Ontario Water Resources Act and its Regulation 387/04. The act and regulation require that no person shall take more than 50,000 litres of water on any day by any means except in accordance with a permit.

Construction dewatering is governed with Part II. 2 of Environmental Protection Act and its Regulation 63/16. Based on the act and regulation, construction dewatering with rates between 50,000 and 400,000 L/day can go through Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) and do not have to apply for a PTTW if the impact to natural resource and environment is not significant and no sensitive features are involved. As provided in the regulation, this water taking limit is specific to the taking of groundwater and does not include storm water contribution.

Based on the above assessment and understanding of the water taking legislations, if non-watertight shoring methods are used (i.e., pile and lagging) construction dewatering for this project is expected to be above 400,000 L/day, and therefore applying for a PTTW is required. If watertight shoring methods are implemented and properly sealed into a confining unit, the construction dewatering rate is expected to be less than 400,000 L/day requiring a registration on the MECP EASR system.

As mentioned above, the pumped water is recommended to be discharged into storm sewers installed along road curbs. The storm sewers are owned and operated by Peel Region as part of its stormwater management system. A discharge permit from Peel Region will be required.

## **7. Permanent Groundwater Seepage**

Based on the groundwater levels data collected up to date, groundwater levels are invariably higher than the finished floor elevation. There is potential that groundwater will migrate into basement causing either basement flooding or wet condition.

## 7.1 Permanent Groundwater Seepage Rate Estimation

Groundwater that seeps into underground space comes from the static groundwater seepage flow, and the seepage rate is estimated based on the same principle as the above construction dewatering assessment. The following table lists the results of estimation for permanent groundwater seepage rate assuming that groundwater seeps into underground space freely (i.e., non-watertight foundations). As this volume of passive drainage exceeds 50,000 L/day, a long-term PTTW with the MECP would be required.

*Table 12. Permanent Groundwater Seepage Rate*

| Structure                          | Upper Stage          | Lower Stage          | Combined |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Horizontal Dimension (mxm)         | 197 x 93             | 197 x 93             | -        |
| Floor Depth (masl)                 | 113.6                | 108                  | -        |
| Groundwater Level Target (masl)    | 113.6                | 107                  | -        |
| Groundwater Level (masl)           | 116.0                | 113.6                | -        |
| K (m/s)                            | $1.0 \times 10^{-4}$ | $9.6 \times 10^{-7}$ | -        |
| H (m)                              | 2.4                  | 6.6                  | -        |
| h (m)                              | 0                    | 0                    | -        |
| x (m)                              | 197                  | 197                  | -        |
| Q <sub>static</sub> (L/day)        | 453,325              | 46,878               | 500,203  |
| Q <sub>StaticFOS=1.5</sub> (L/day) | 679,988              | 70,317               | 750,305  |

## 7.2 Treatment of Permanent Groundwater Seepage

There are three methods to treat the permanent groundwater seepage: passive dewatering, positive dewatering and water-tight foundation design.

Passive dewatering can be employed where the storm sewers lower than basement floor exists close to the property. The groundwater supposed to seep into basement can be directed to the nearby storm sewer through foundation drainage and subfloor drainage system.

Positive dewatering is basically a sump pump system. The groundwater seepage is collected through foundation drainage and subfloor drainage system into a sump pit within or outside the basement, and the collected water is pumped to storm or sanitary sewers.

Bathtub Water-tight foundation is a type of raft foundation constructed with water proofing material and structures. Construction cost is high due to complicated construction procedure and expensive materials which are required to ensure permanent water proofing.

Based on the above analysis, the permanent ground seepage is approximately 15 milliliter/s per meter of foundation drainage. Well-designed foundation floor drainage and foundation wall drainage should be enough to deal with the groundwater seepage if the drainage system can be linked to storm sewer lower than the basement floor. If storm sewers near the site is higher than the basement floor, sump pump system or water-tight foundation will have to be considered.

As aforementioned, the permanent groundwater seepage issue can be avoided if “bathtub” watertight foundation is adopted.

## **8. Impact Assessment and Mitigation**

The construction and operation of the proposed development both have the potential to cause quantity and quality impact of groundwater to natural heritage, municipal water sources, private water supply and discharge receiver. The following presents the assessment of impact to each major resource and environmental features and ways of mitigation if the impact is negative.

### **8.1 Natural Heritage Features**

As presented in Section 4.1, the site is not located natural heritage system, and the major natural heritage feature identified is Cooksville Creek approximately 160 m to the east boundary of the property. The influence zone is 234 m if groundwater is allowed to flow into excavation pit freely. Based on Lake Ontario Integrated Shoreline Strategy Characterization Report (CVC, 2018), Cooksville does not receive significant amount of baseflow. Therefore, temporary construction dewatering will not have negative effect to the flow regime of Cooksville Creek.

If rigid or semi-rigid shoring systems are adopted, the required dewatering rate will be drastically reduced, and the influence zone will be negligible. No impacts to Cooksville Creek are expected.

### **8.2 Source Water Protection**

As presented in Section 4.2, the east corner of the site is above a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer (HVA) with score of 6.0. An Intake Protection Zone (IPZ-2 with score of 2.5) is located about 400 m to the south of the site. Water quantity and quality impact of construction dewatering to the municipal water sources is not anticipated. However, other construction and operation activities have potentials to release contaminants into environment, which may migrate to HVA through infiltration and pathways. These potentials will be mitigated through spill management plan, salt management plan and other best management practices (BMPs) implemented by contractors and the property owner.

### **8.3 Private Water Wells**

As presented above, the water supply for the residential area surrounding the site was provided through South Peel Drinking Water System owned and operated by Peel Region, which is a lake-based water supply system. As shown in the results of MECP well record inventory (Appendix F), only three wells have to the potential of still being used for water supply. However, they were completed before 1970s and far away from the dewatering influence zone. Consequently, impact of dewatering to private wells are not expected.

## **8.4 Discharge Receiver**

As presented above, the pumped water for the purpose of conduction dewatering is recommended to be discharged into storm sewers along John Street. The potential impact of discharged water to the storm sewers includes quantity impact (flooding) and quality impact. Quantity impact will be addressed by scheduling excavation and dewatering activities during dry weather or dry seasons if the pumped water plus storm precipitation exceeds conveying capacity of the storm sewers.

As presented above, groundwater sampling program identified several exceedances over Limits for Storm Sewer Discharge in By-law 53-2010 of Peel Region. These exceedances may be associated with high turbidity of raw groundwater and can often be eliminated through filtering and settling. Therefore, quality impact of discharged groundwater to storm system will be insignificant if the pumped groundwater is treated through settling and filtering. Additional groundwater sampling is required prior to finalizing a discharge permit application or treatment system design.

## **8.5 Foundation Soils**

Dewatering and decreased groundwater levels will reduce the pore pressure and increase effective stress between soil particles. Given that the upper overburden soils are unconsolidated sand and fill soils the increase effective stress between soil particles has the potential to cause settlement of foundation soils. Building features within or close to the influence zone include railway to the north, warehouse to the west, residential house to the east, asphalt pavement and storm and sanitary sewers systems to the south of the site. Construction dewatering will put these building features under risk. These building features have different degrees of sensitivity to settlement. For the purpose of controlling soil settlement, rigid shoring system as discussed above is recommended for whole foundation pit, or at least the north excavation wall should be braced with rigid shoring as the railway is the most sensitive to soil settlement.

A comprehensive settlement monitoring program should be implemented by the client or the contractors. A specialist geotechnical firm should be retained to make the settlement monitoring plan and to execute field monitoring. It should be noted that monitoring is the last and final guarantee to ensure and confirm the effectiveness of all preventive measures.

# **9. Summary of Findings and Recommendations**

Based on record review and field investigations, the major findings of the hydrogeological assessment is summarized as follows:

- Surficial geology surrounding the site was mapped by Ontario Geological Survey (OGS) as coarse-textured glaciolacustrine deposits of sand, gravel, minor silt and clay deposited in a littoral environment associated with ancient glacial lake, Glacial Lake Iroquois;
- Four hydrostratigraphic units were identified within the site including shallow fill, fill sand, clayey till and shale. The excavation will extend into shale bedrock;
- The measured groundwater levels range from 2.7 to 6.2 mbgs or 115.2 to 113.0 masl. No apparent fluctuation was identified based monitoring data collected up to date;

- Hydraulic conductivity estimated from slug tests for screened units ranges from  $5.6 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $2.4 \times 10^{-4}$  m/s for overburden units and ranges from  $3.7 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $6.7 \times 10^{-6}$  m/s for bedrock units. The 90<sup>th</sup> percentile values were used to estimate construction dewatering rates and the geometric mean values were used to estimate permanent groundwater seepage;
- Infiltration rate were derived from hydraulic conductivity through empirically equation, and ranges from 12 to 33 cm/min. The infiltration rate will inform design of infiltration facilities on site;
- Groundwater chemical testing for the parameters of Peel Region sewer use by-law did not identify any exceedances;
- If the shoring system allows groundwater to flow freely into foundation pit (i.e., non-watertight), the proposed development is expected to require temporary dewatering of up to a maximum of 1,844,100 L/day to maintain safe working conditions and stable cutting slopes. A typical daily rate under steady state conditions is estimated to be 1,018,285 L/day. As the maximum estimated dewatering rate is over 400,000 L/day, a Category 3 PTTW application with the MECP is required;
- If a rigid watertight shoring system is used and installed sufficiently into the competent bedrock, the proposed development is estimated to still require temporary dewatering of approximately 316,672 L/day to unwater the volume of water within the excavation. As this dewatering rate is less than 400,000 L/day it may be completed under an EASR registration with the MECP. It would also only be needed for approximately 60 days or until the volume of porewater is removed;
- An additional 458,025 L/day of water should be accounted for in dewatering planning assuming direct precipitation from a 25 mm storm event;
- A discharge permit may be required by Peel Region and/or the City of Mississauga;
- No impacts to groundwater quantity to neighboring groundwater users, the municipal water supply system, natural heritage system or storm sewers are not anticipated from the proposed development, if mitigation measures are implemented as recommended; and
- No impacts to groundwater quality are expected should appropriate mitigation measures and best management practices are implemented as recommended.

The above hydrogeological assessment and conclusions are based on the assumptions that the client and the contractors will undertake the execution and construction of the project following all applicable codes, regulations, guidelines and BPMs, and these assumptions will end up being realized through actual construction activities. Considering the large dewatering quantity anticipated and ambient conditions of the proposed development, a water taking plan, discharge plan and monitoring plan may be required by agencies to ensure compliance of construction activities with all applicable codes, regulations, guidelines and BPMs.

This hydrogeological report should be considered preliminary until the final project design can be assessed. Groundwater systems and other natural system are highly complex and can have significant uncertainties between borehole locations. Additional hydrogeological testing is expected to be required as the project moves towards a Site Plan Application (SPA).

In addition, to help address unexpected occurrences during construction, the following steps are recommended:

- The client should have enough pumping capacity in place to deal with unexpected seasonal perched groundwater and stormwater accumulation. The climate data was presented in the report for the reference of the client;

- The client should have hydrogeologists to conduct hydrogeological inspection as needed during excavation to confirm groundwater conditions and witness dewatering process; and
- While hiring excavation contractors, the client should ensure that the excavators have enough experiences and capacity in dewatering.

## 10. Signatures

This report was prepared, reviewed and approved by the undersigned:

**Prepared By:**

---

Lauren Bourke, M.Env.Sc.  
Environmental Scientist

**Prepared By:**

---

Frank C. Liu, P.Eng.  
Senior Hydrogeologist

**Reviewed By:**

---

Jason Cole, M.Sc., P.Geo.  
VP, Principal Hydrogeologist



## Limitations of Report

The extent of this study was limited to the specific scope of work for which we were retained and that is described in this report. Palmer has assumed that the information provided by the client or any secondary sources of information are factual and accurate. Palmer accepts no responsibility for any deficiency, misstatement or inaccuracy contained in this report as a result of omissions, misinterpretations or negligent acts from relied upon data. Judgment has been used by Palmer in the interpretation of the information provided but subsurface physical and chemical characteristics may differ from regional scale geology mapping and vary between or beyond well/borehole locations given the inherent variability in geological conditions.

Palmer is not a guarantor of the geological or groundwater conditions at the subject site, but warrants only that its work was undertaken and its report prepared in a manner consistent with the level of skill and diligence normally exercised by competent geoscience professionals practicing in the Province of Ontario. Our findings, conclusions and recommendations should be evaluated in light of the limited scope of our work.

The information and opinions expressed in the Report are for the sole benefit of the Client. NO OTHER PARTY MAY USE OR RELY UPON THE REPORT OR ANY PORTION THEREOF WITHOUT PALMER'S WRITTEN CONSENT AND SUCH USE SHALL BE ON SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS PALMER MAY EXPRESSLY APPROVE. Ownership in and copyright for the contents of the Report belongs to Palmer. Any use which a third party makes of the Report is the sole responsibility of such third party. Palmer accepts no responsibility whatsoever for damages suffered by any third party resulting from use of the Report without Palmer's express written permission. Should the project design change following issuance of the Report, Palmer must be provided the opportunity to review and revise the Report in light of such alteration or variation.

## References

- Bedrock Geology, OGSEarth, Ministry of Energy, Northern Development and Mines, August 2019  
<https://www.mndm.gov.on.ca/en/mines-and-minerals/applications/ogsearth>
- Canadian Climate Normals 1981-2010 Station Data, Environmental and Climate Change Canada.
- Geotechnical Boreholes, OGSEarth, Ministry of Energy, Northern Development and Mines, August 2019  
<https://www.mndm.gov.on.ca/en/mines-and-minerals/applications/ogsearth>
- Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F.  
The Physiography of Southern Ontario, 1984, Ontario Geological Survey.
- Credit Valley Conservation Authority, 2018.  
Lake Ontario Integrated Shoreline Strategy Characterization Report.
- Geology of Ontario, Special Volume 4, Part 2, Ontario Geological Survey, 1992.
- Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) curves, Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO).
- MECP. MAP Well Records of Ontario.
- MECP. Ontario Source Protection Atlas.
- MECP. Provincial Groundwater Monitoring Network.  
Ontario Digital Terrain Model Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry.
- MNDM. Ontario Geology Survey, Central Database.
- Surficial Geology, OGSEarth, Ministry of Energy, Northern Development and Mines, August 2019  
<https://www.mndm.gov.on.ca/en/mines-and-minerals/applications/ogsearth>
- Water Well Information System (WWIS) of Ontario.

# **Appendix A**

## **Site Plan**

Tregebov Cogan Architect, 2022





69 & 117 JOHN STREET, MISSISSAUGA, ON

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLANS

PRINT DATE :DECEMBER 19, 2022

FOR REVIEW









4 EAST VIEW



3 NORTH VIEW



2 WEST VIEW



1 SOUTH VIEW

CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
|            |     |                          |
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

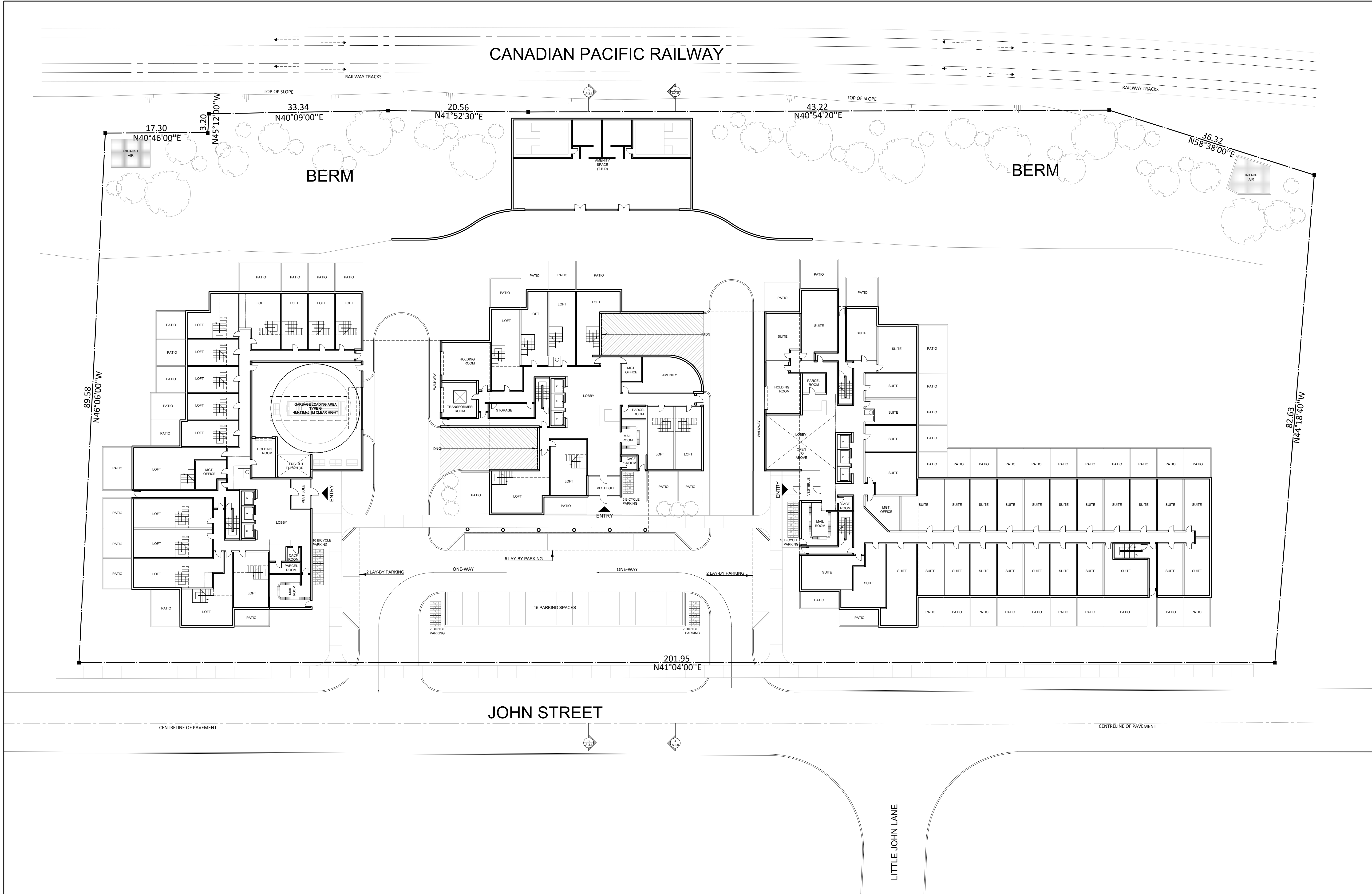
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**BUILDING MASSING VIEWS**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022

|            |          |                      |
|------------|----------|----------------------|
| PROJ. No.: | 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO.: |
| SCALE:     | AS NOTED | DWG NO.              |
| DRAWN BY:  | AJT      | <b>A1.1</b>          |





1 GROUND FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

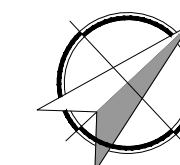
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

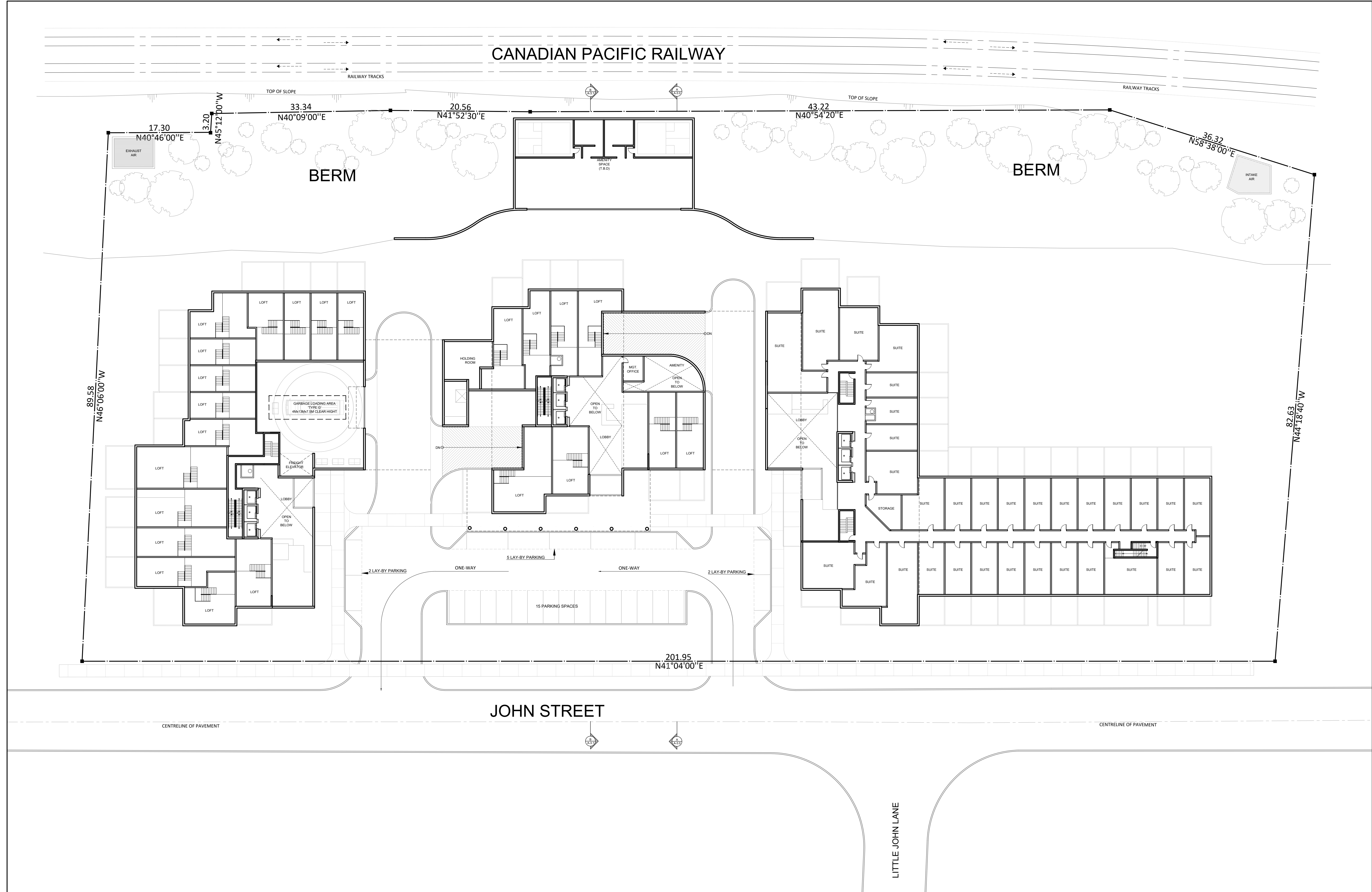
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**GROUND FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101 | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO.         | <b>A2.0</b>         |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                 |                     |



1 MID-F1 FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

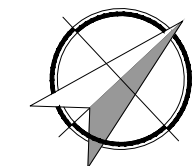
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

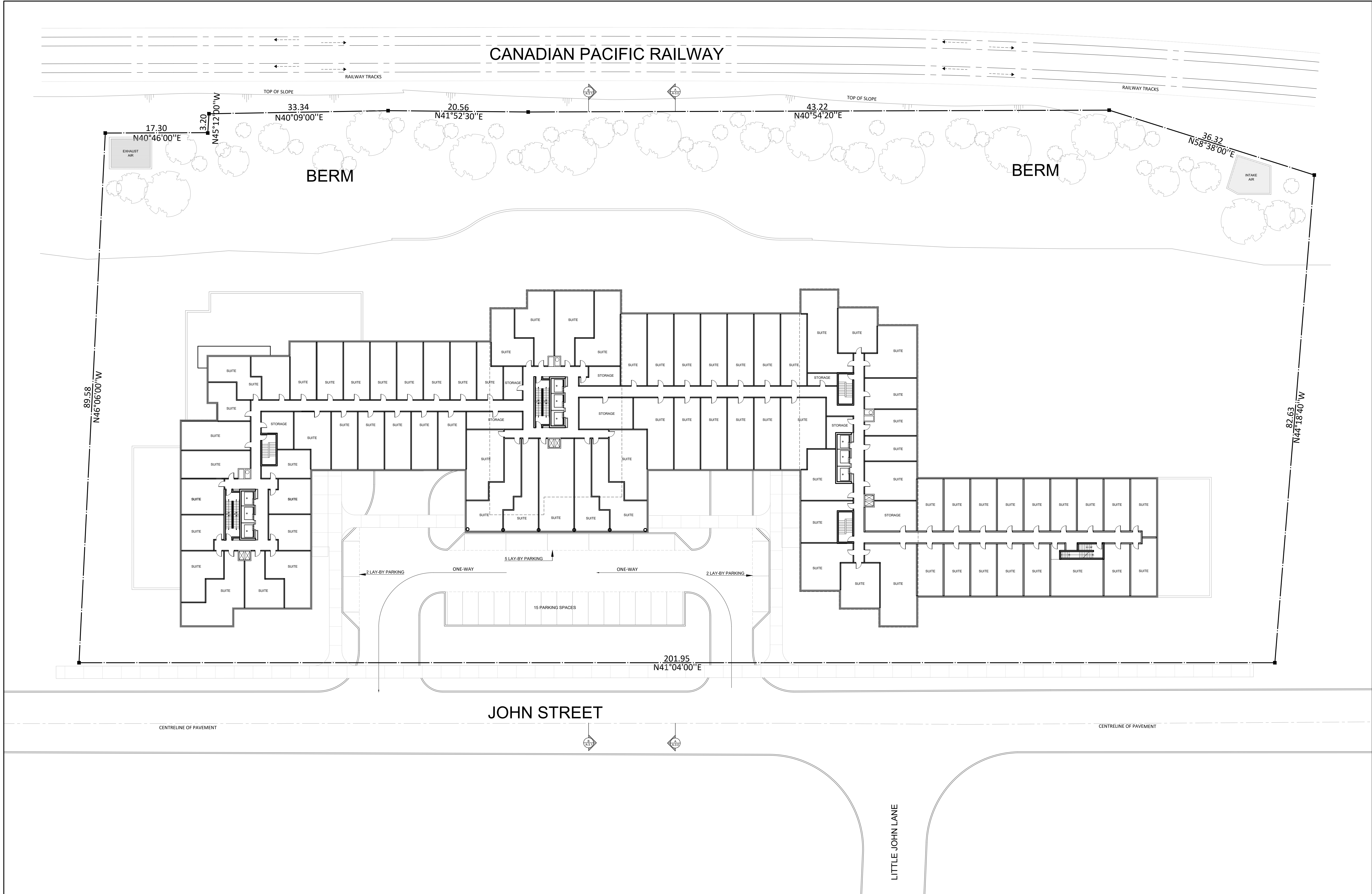
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**MID-F1 FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.1</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |



1 SECOND TO FOURTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

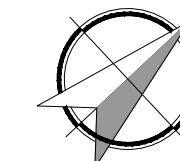
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

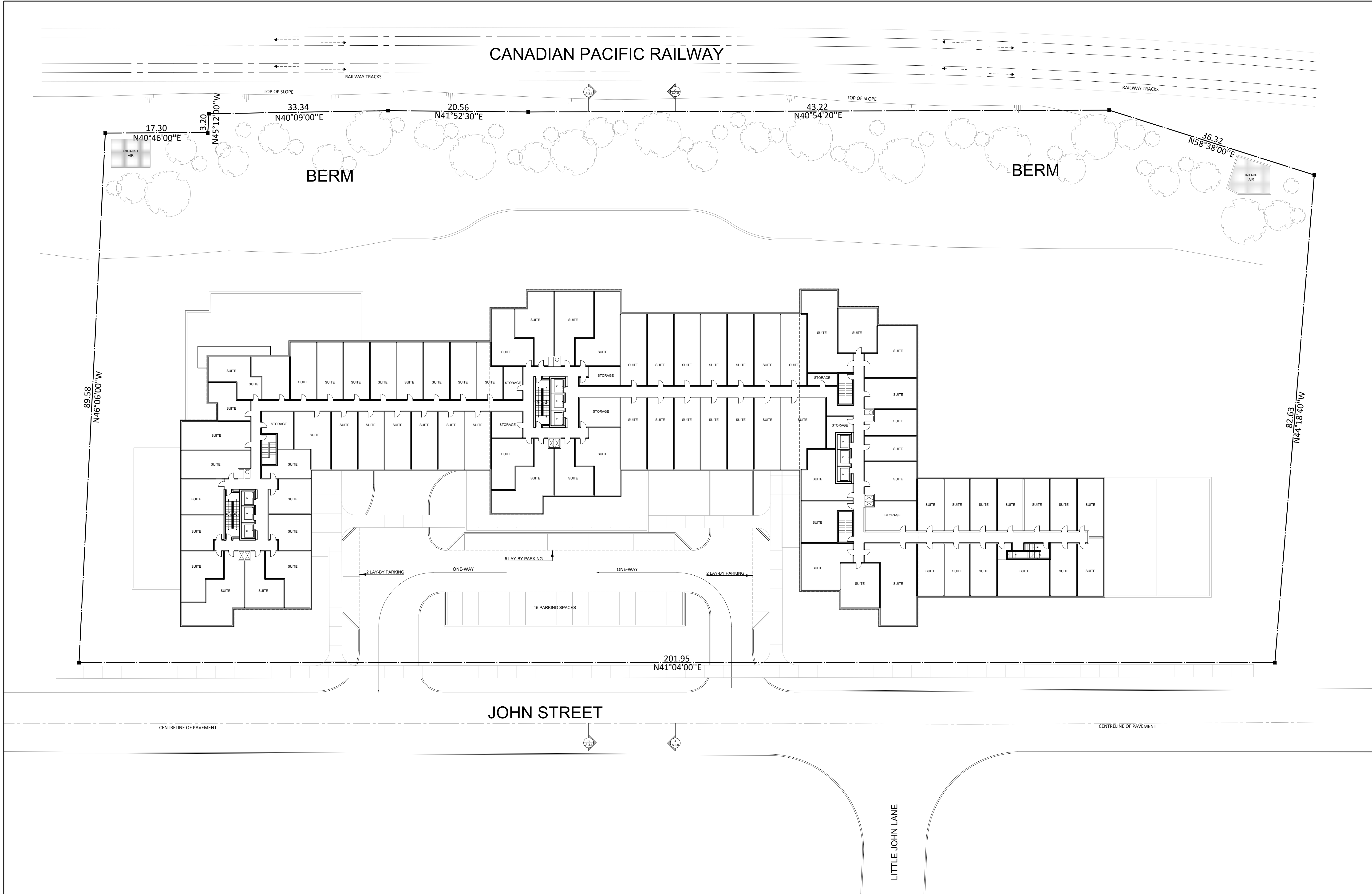
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**SECOND TO FOURTH  
FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.2</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |



1 FIFTH TO SIXTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

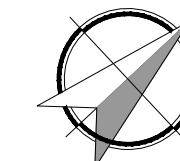
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

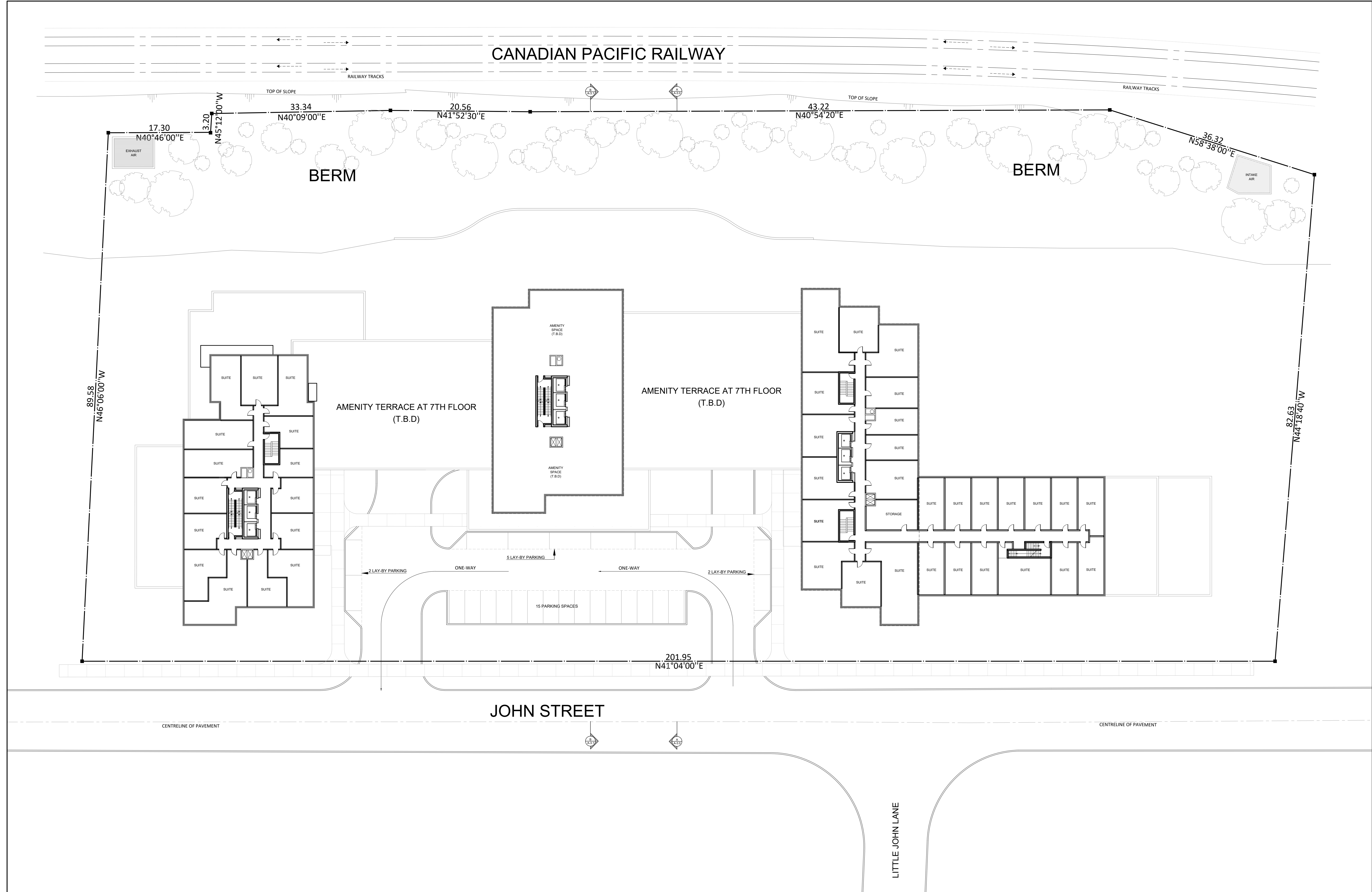
DRAWING TITLE:  
**FIFTH TO SIXTH FLOOR  
PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.3</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |





1 SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

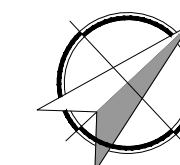
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

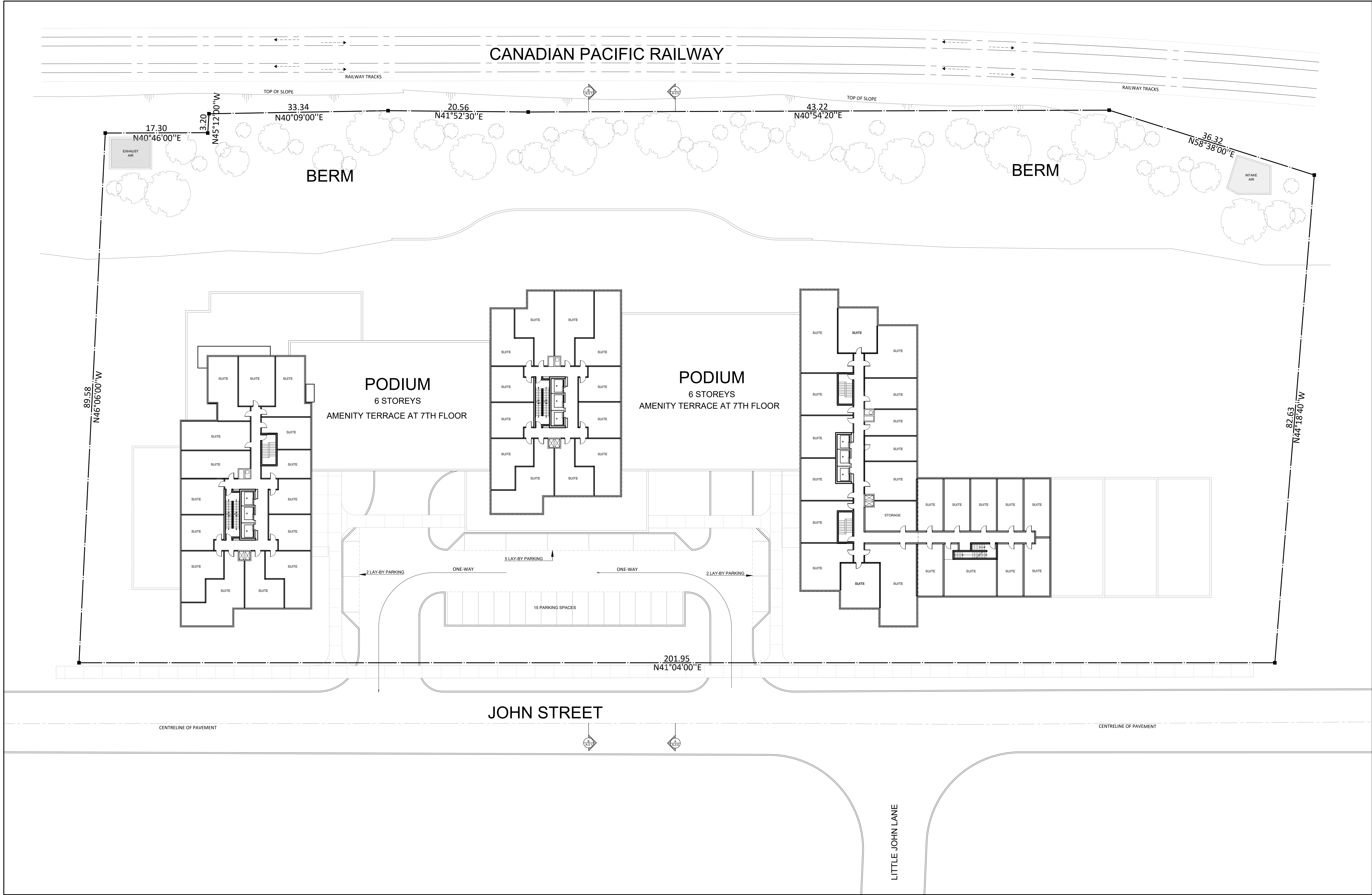
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.4</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |



1 EIGHTH TO TENTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

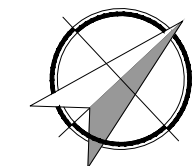
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

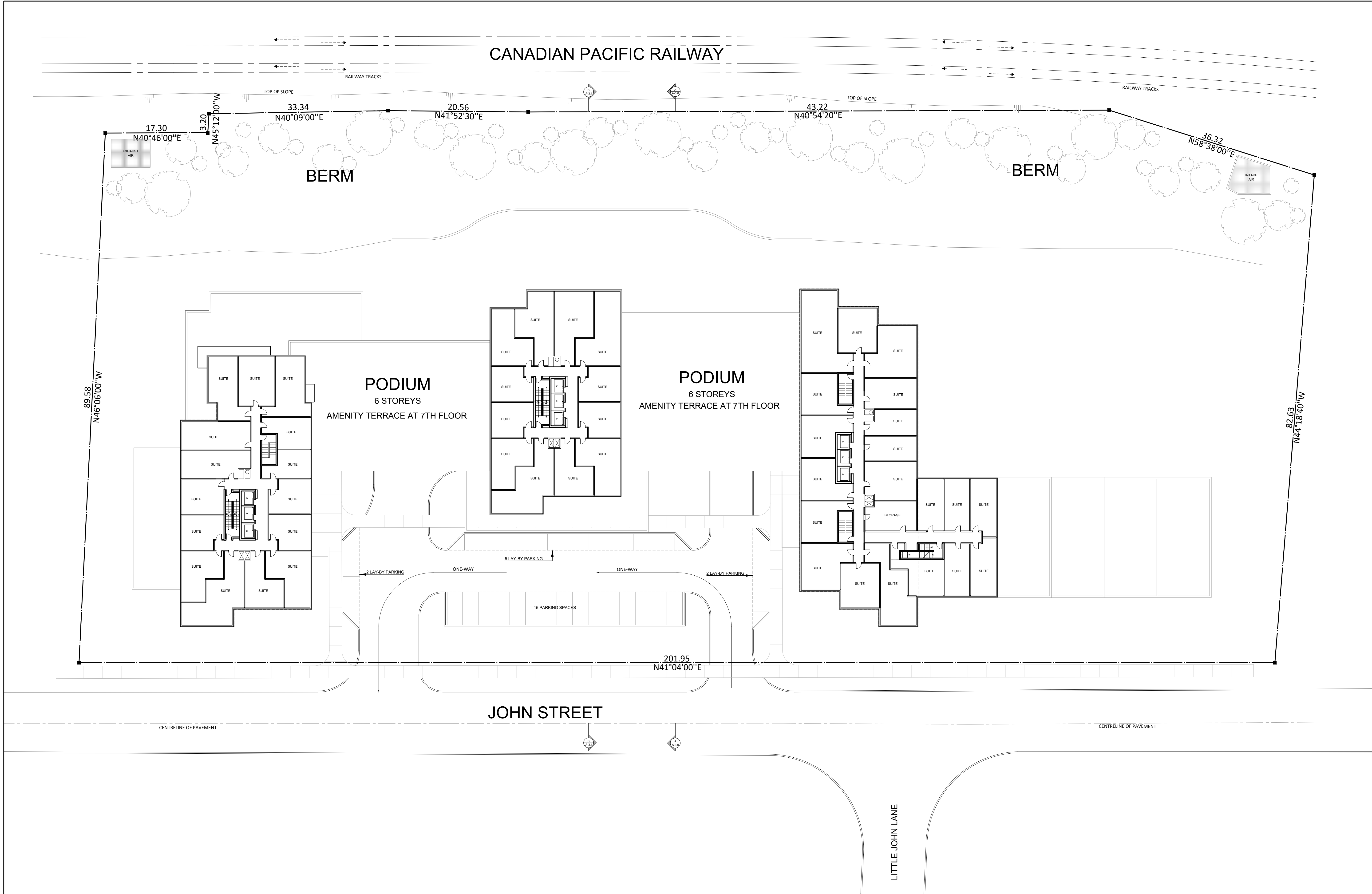
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**EIGHTH TO TENTH  
FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.5</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |



1 ELEVENTH TO TWELFTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

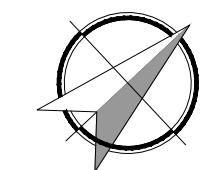
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

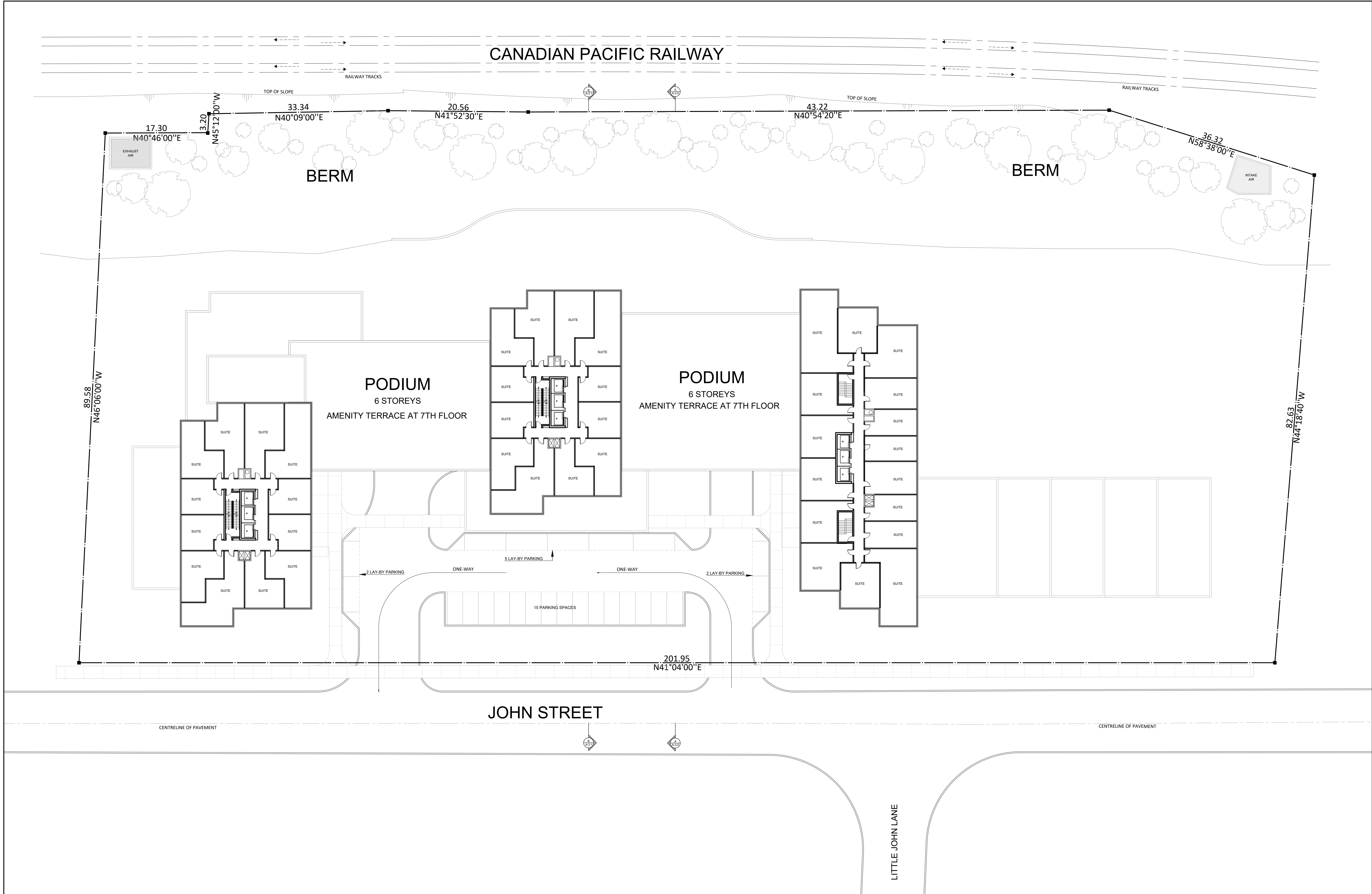
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**ELEVENTH TO TWELFTH  
FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.6</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |



1 THIRTEENTH TO FOURTEENTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

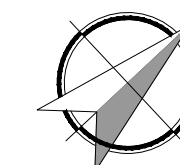
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

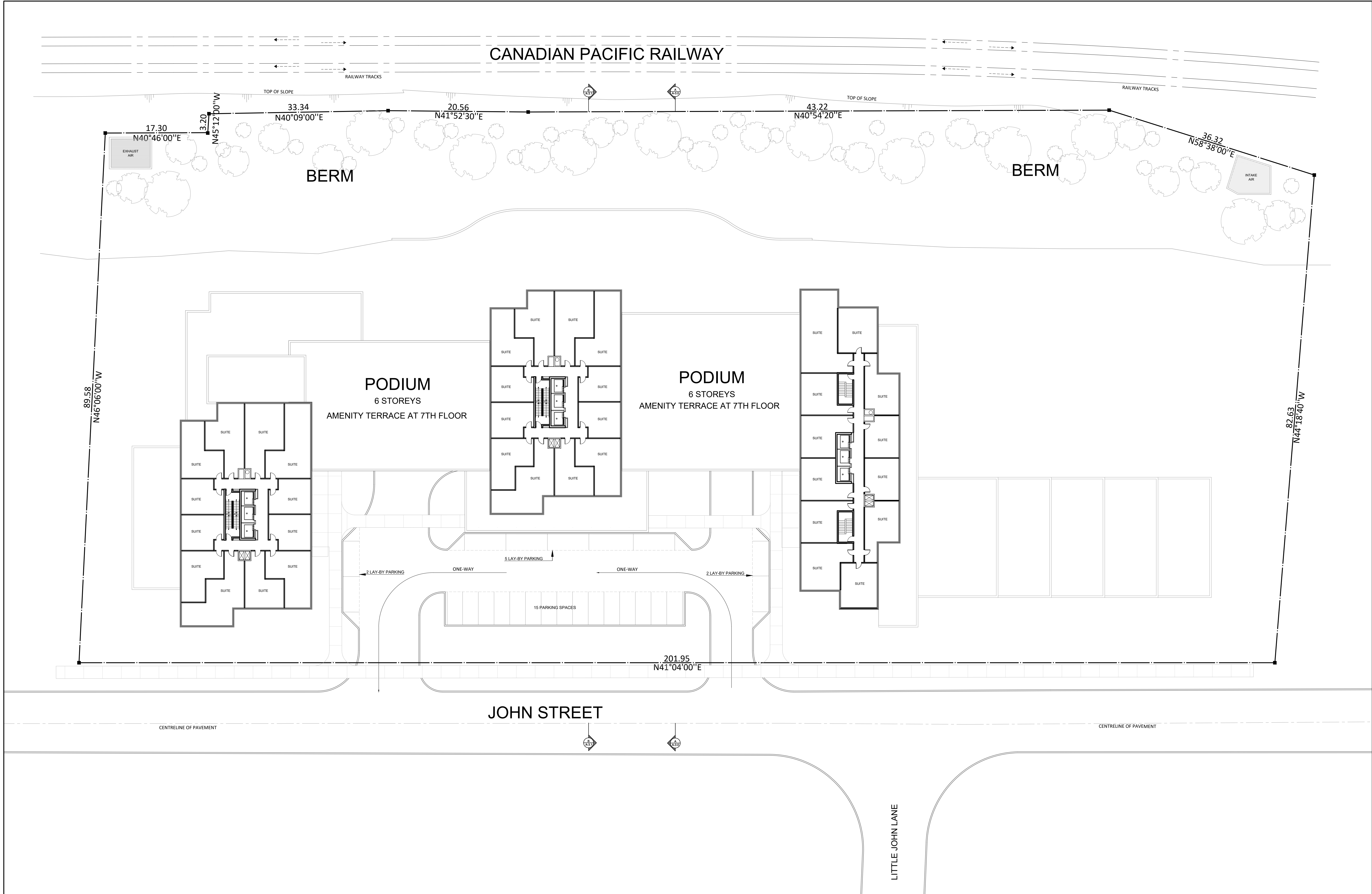
DRAWING TITLE:  
**THIRTEENTH TO  
FOURTEENTH FLOOR  
PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.7</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |





1 FIFTEENTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

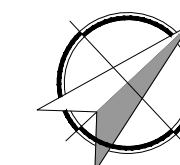
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

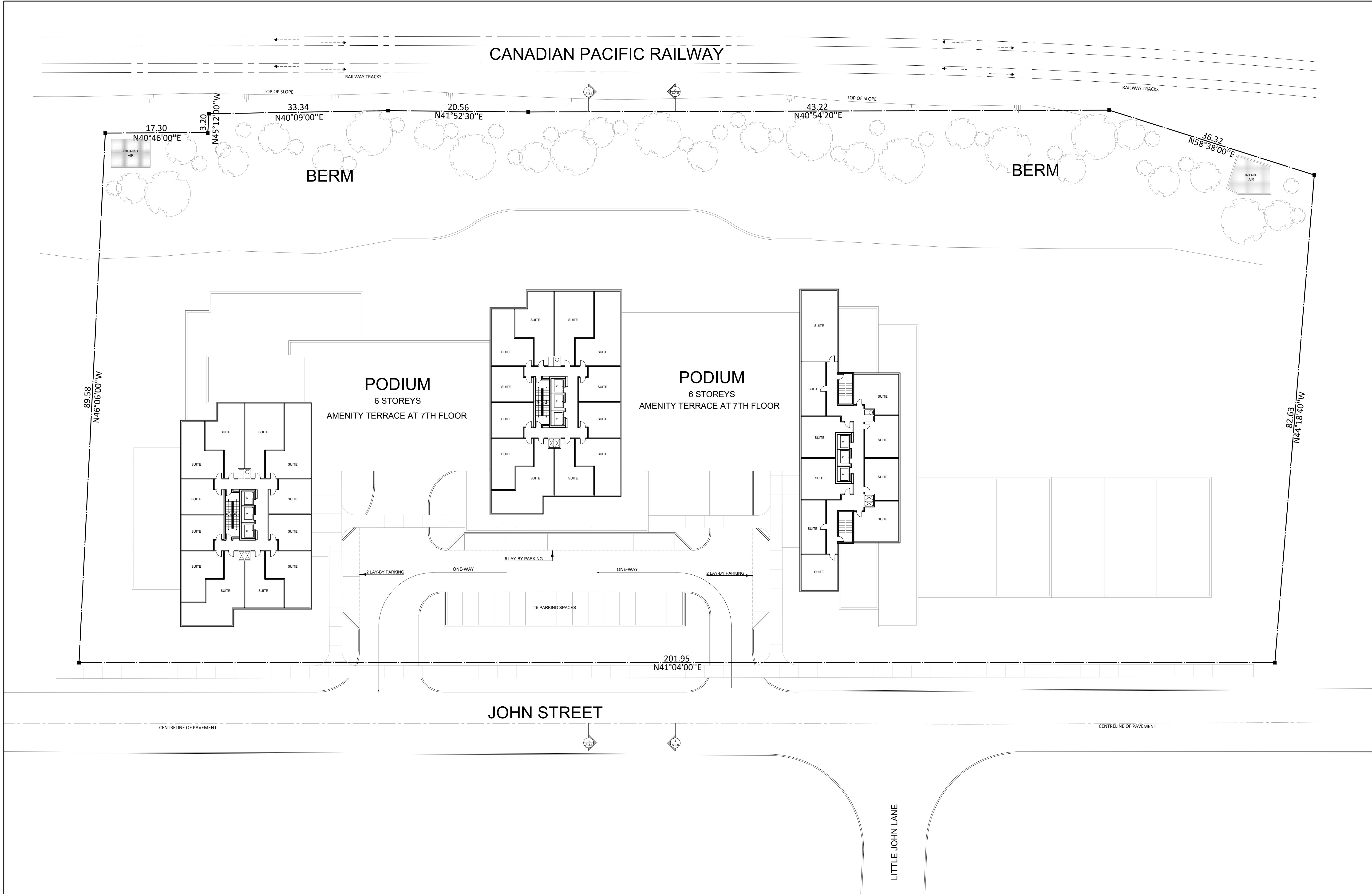
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**FIFTEENTH FLOOR PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                     |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101     | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO. <b>A2.8</b> |                     |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                     |                     |



1 SIXTEENTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

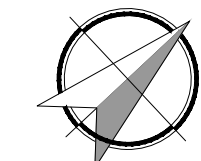
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

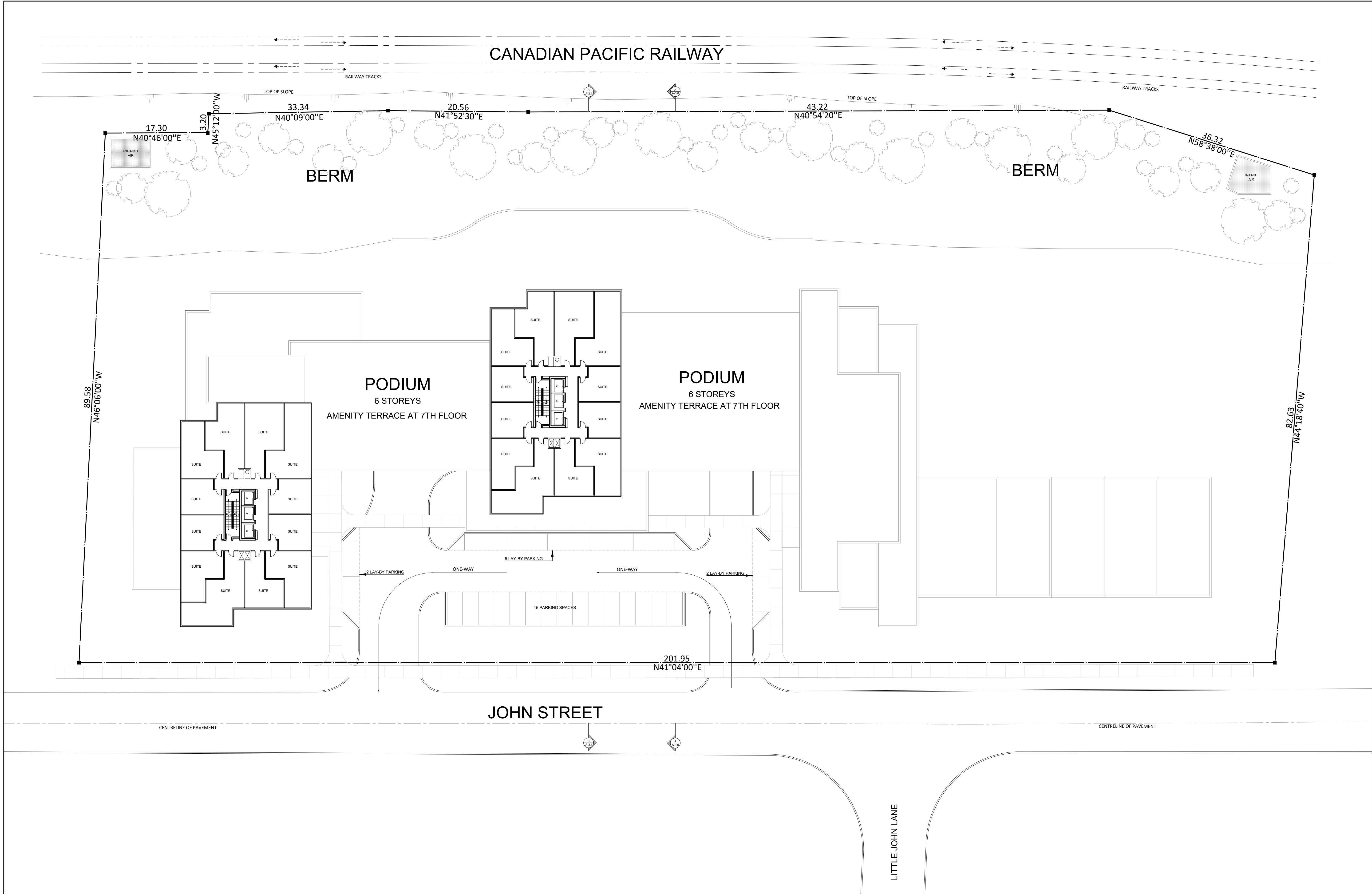
PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**SIXTEENTH FLOOR  
PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101 | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO.         | <b>A2.9</b>         |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                 |                     |



1 SEVENTEENTH TO TWENTY-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN

CONSULTANTS:

| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

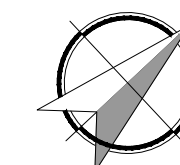
OWNER:

FOR REVIEW

PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

DRAWING TITLE:  
**SEVENTEENTH TO  
TWENTY-FIFTH FLOOR  
PLAN**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022



|                 |                 |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| NORTH           | PROJ. No.: 1101 | DEV APPLICATION NO: |
| SCALE: AS NOTED | DWG NO.         | <b>A2.10</b>        |
| DRAWN BY: AJT   |                 |                     |

CONSULTANTS:

|             |            |                          |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
|             |            |                          |
|             |            |                          |
| 2022-12-19  | 02         | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22  | 01         | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| <b>DATE</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>ISSUE</b>             |

ARCHITECT:

**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**

40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

OWNER:

PROJECT NAME:

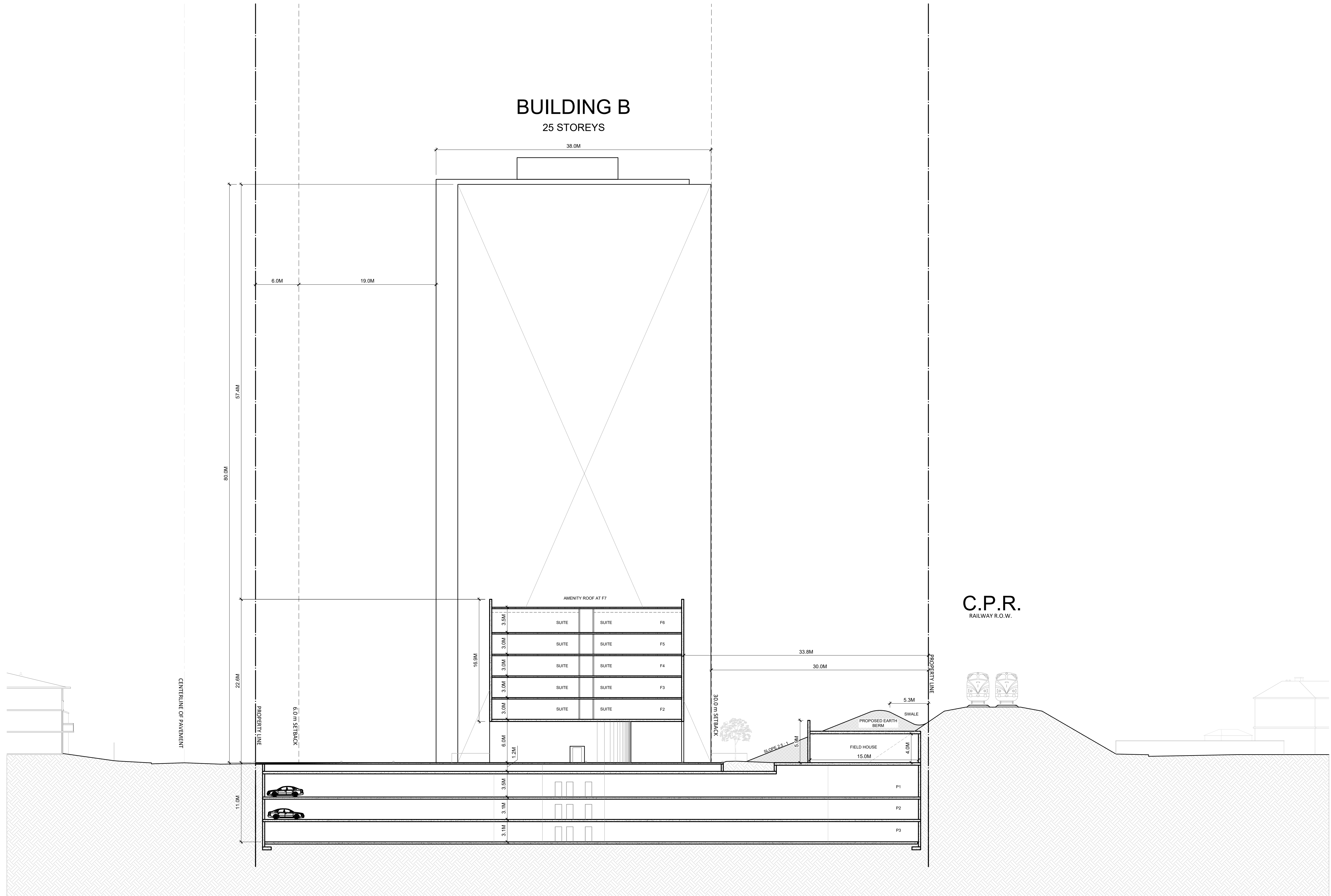
69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA

DRAWING TITLE:

**SECTION A - PODIUM SECTION**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| PROJ. No.:<br><b>1101</b> | DEV APPLICATION NO:    |
| SCALE:<br>AS NOTED        | DWG NO.<br><b>A3.0</b> |
| DRAWN BY:<br>AJT          |                        |

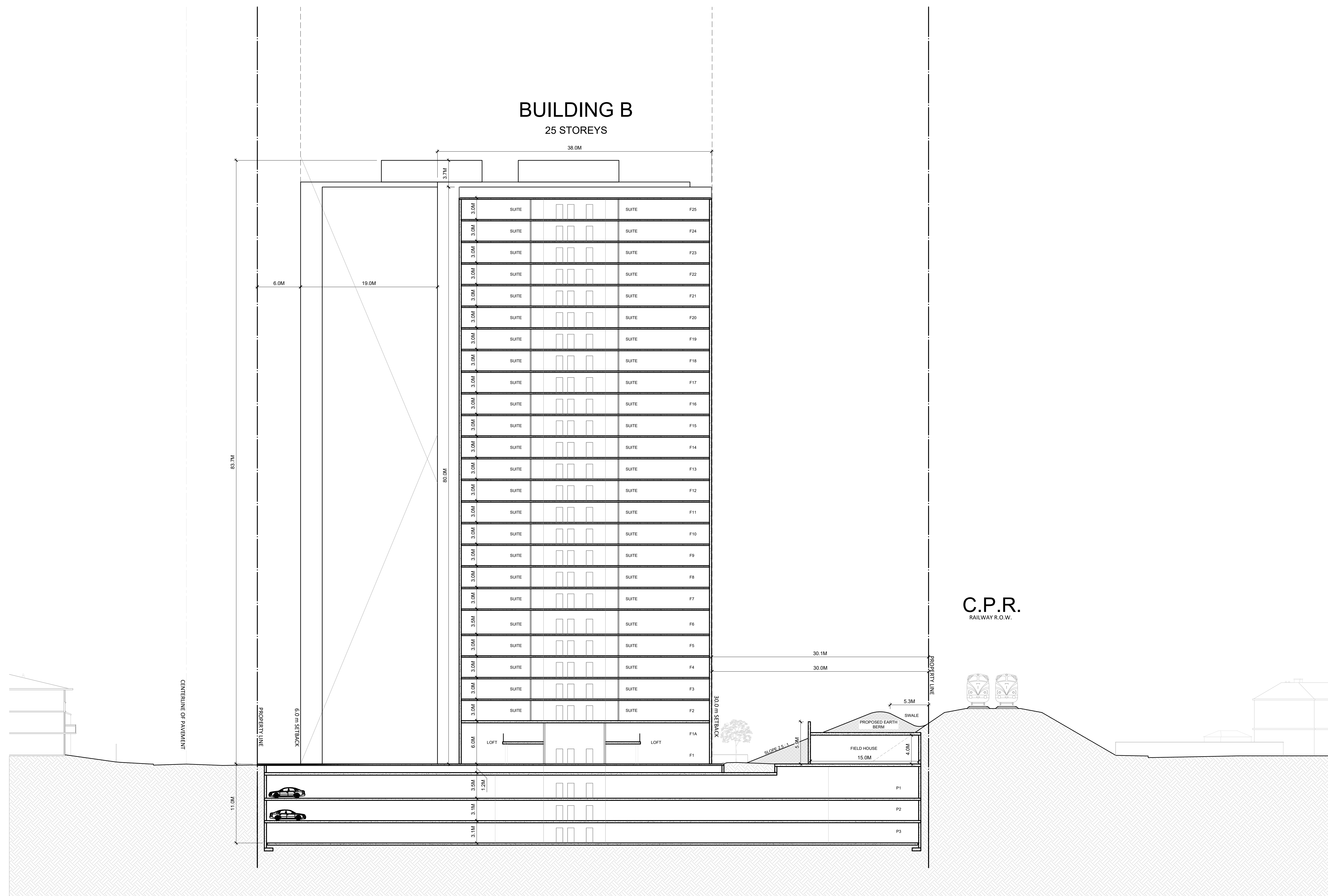


# 1 PODIUM SECTION

Scale: 1:250



CONSULTANTS:



PROJECT NAME:

69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA

DRAWING TITLE:

## SECTION B - BUILDING SECTION

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022

PROJ. No.:

100

SCALE: AS NOTED

NOTES

DRAWN BY:

---

**A3.1**

1

## BUILDING B CROSS SECTION

Scale: 1:250



CONSULTANTS:

|            |     |                          |
|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022-12-19 | 02  | FOR REVIEW               |
| 2022-04-22 | 01  | PRELIMINARY COORDINATION |
| DATE       | No. | ISSUE                    |

ARCHITECT:  
**TREGEBOV COGAN ARCHITECT**  
40 Saint Clair Avenue East, Suite 303  
Toronto, ON M4T 1M9  
PHONE: 647.352.3350

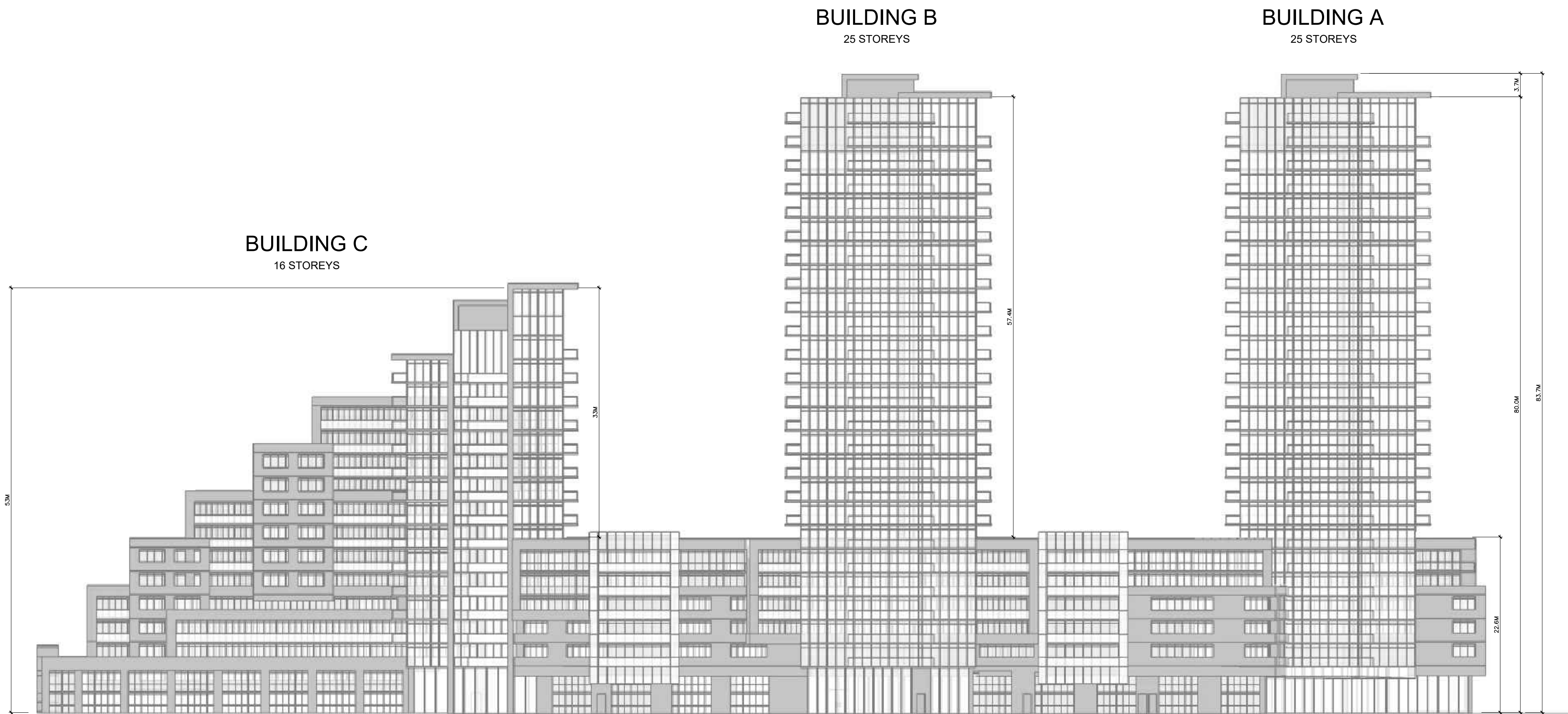
OWNER:

PROJECT NAME:  
**69 & 117 JOHN ST.  
MISSISSAUGA**

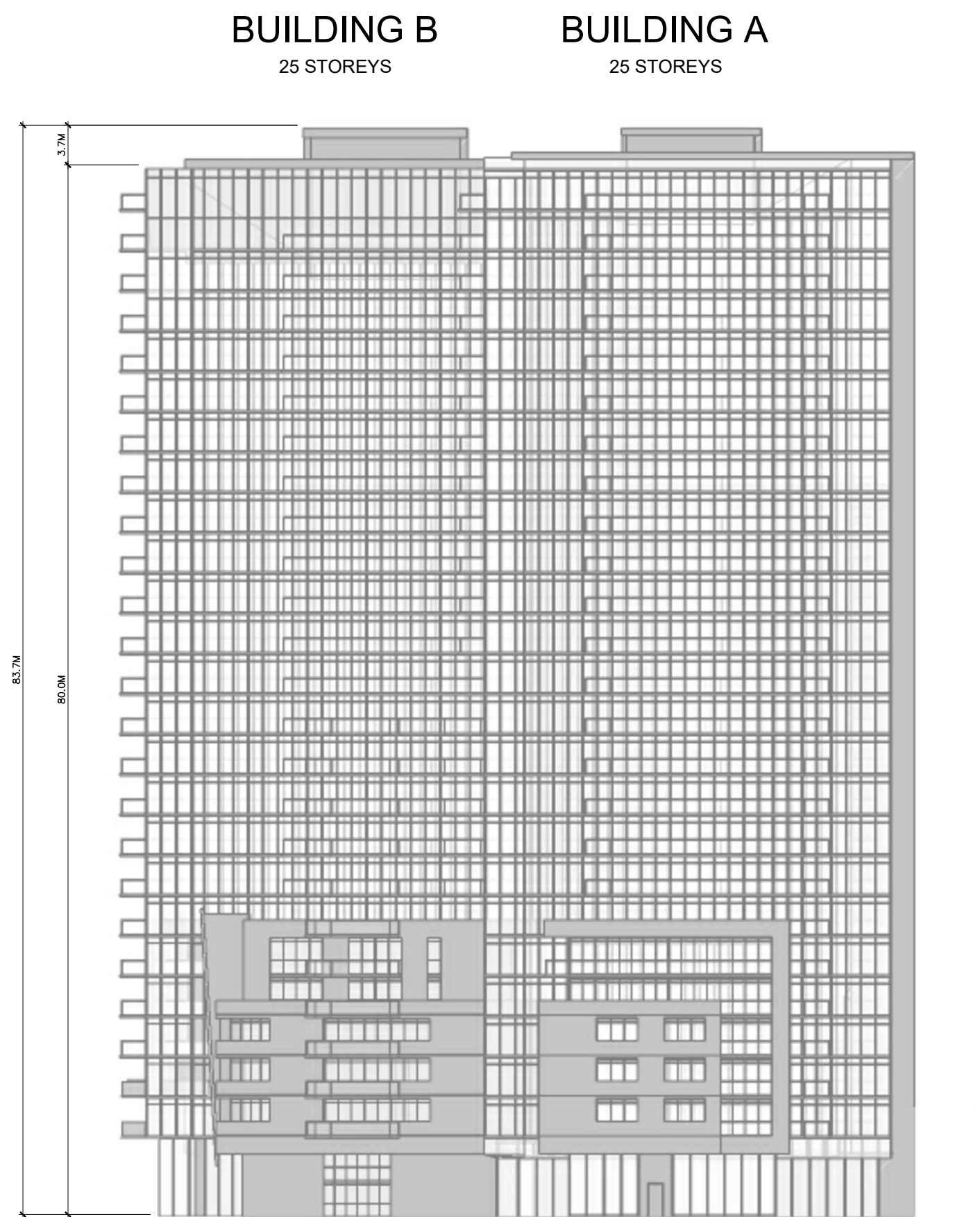
DRAWING TITLE:  
**ELEVATIONS**

PRINT DATE: 19-DEC-2022

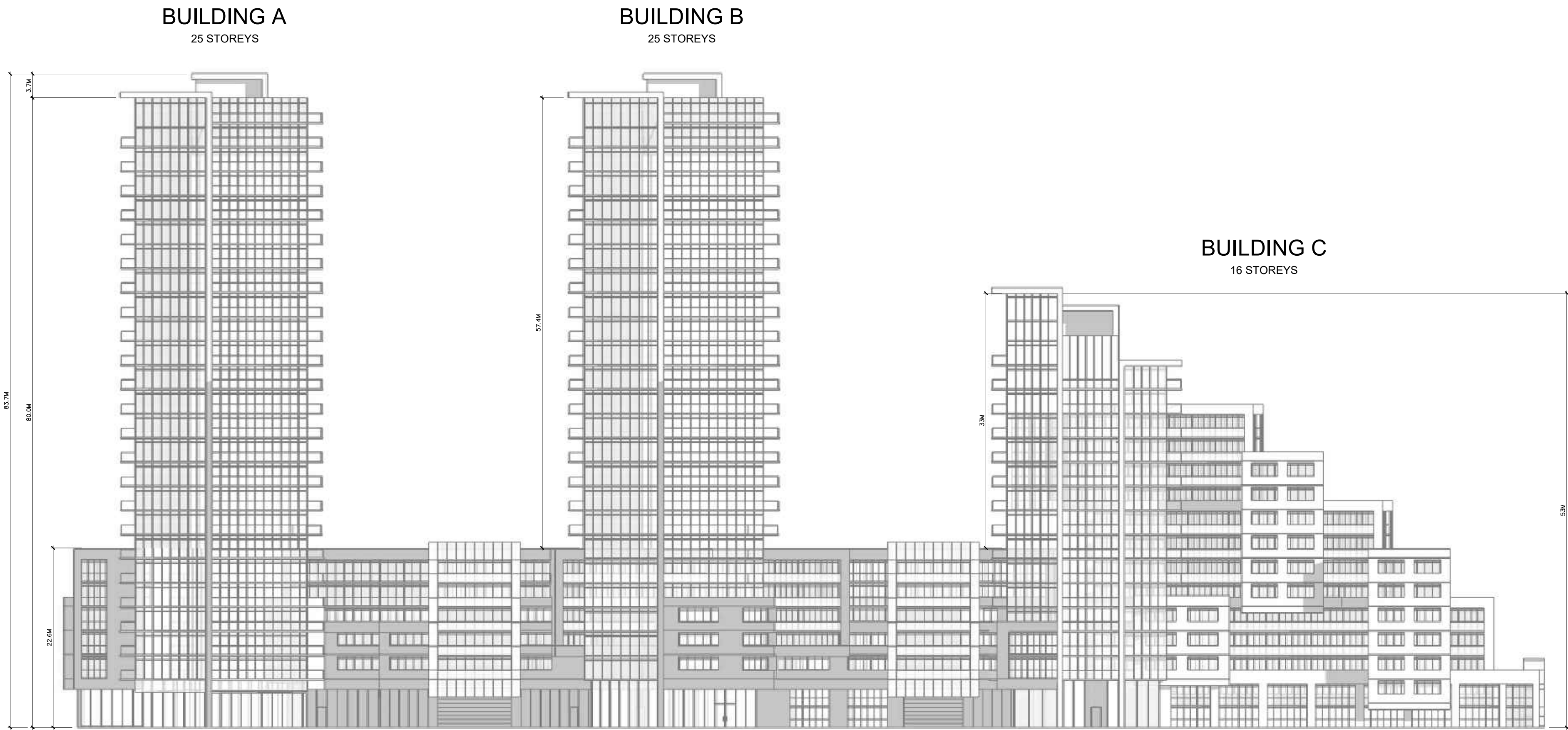
|                                   |                         |   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| PROJ. No.:<br>SCALE:<br>DRAWN BY: | 1101<br>AS NOTED<br>AJT | DEV APPLICATION NO:<br>DWG NO.<br><b>A5.0</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|



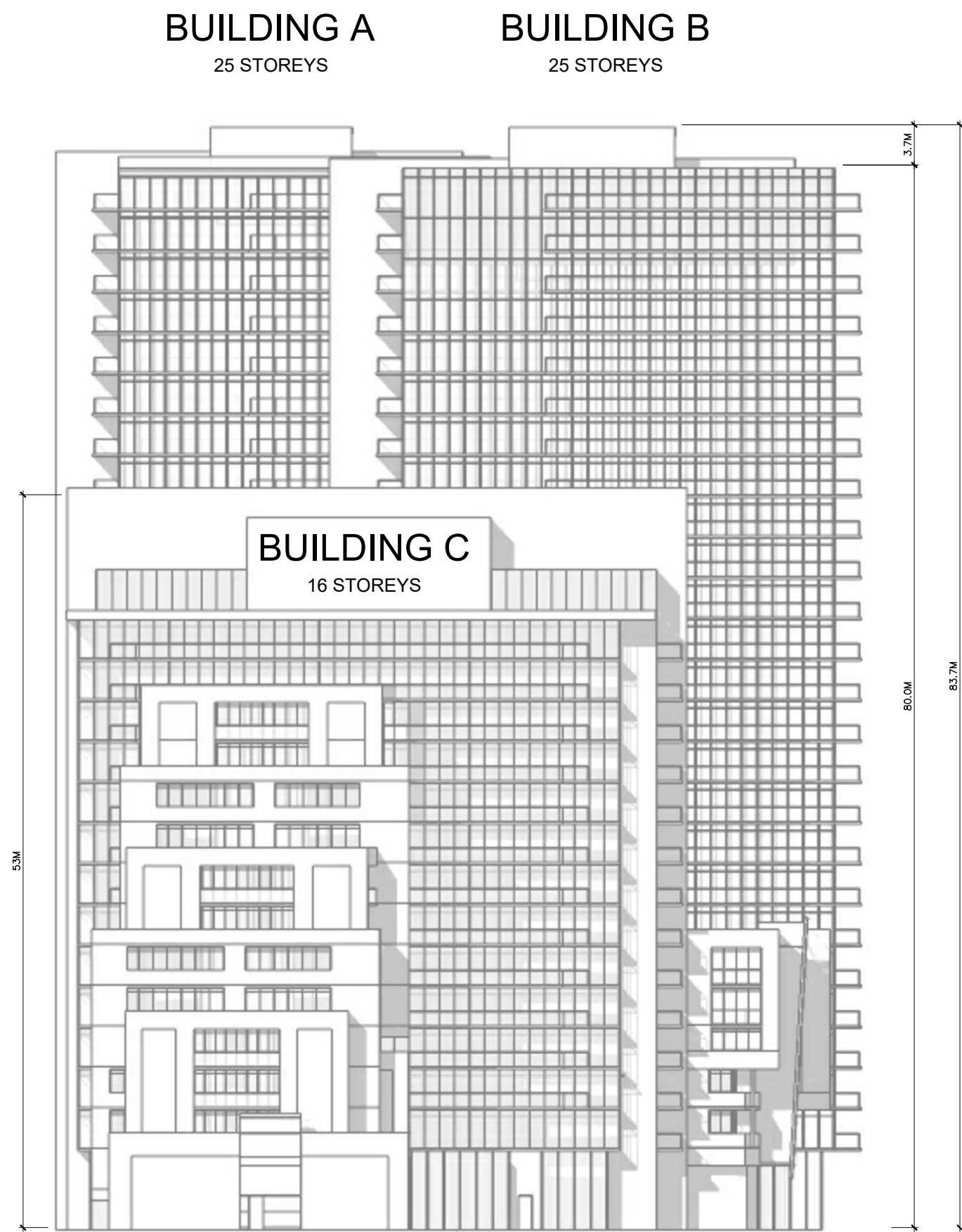
4 SOUTH ELEVATIONS  
Scale: 1:400



3 WEST ELEVATIONS  
Scale: 1:400



2 NORTH ELEVATIONS  
Scale: 1:400

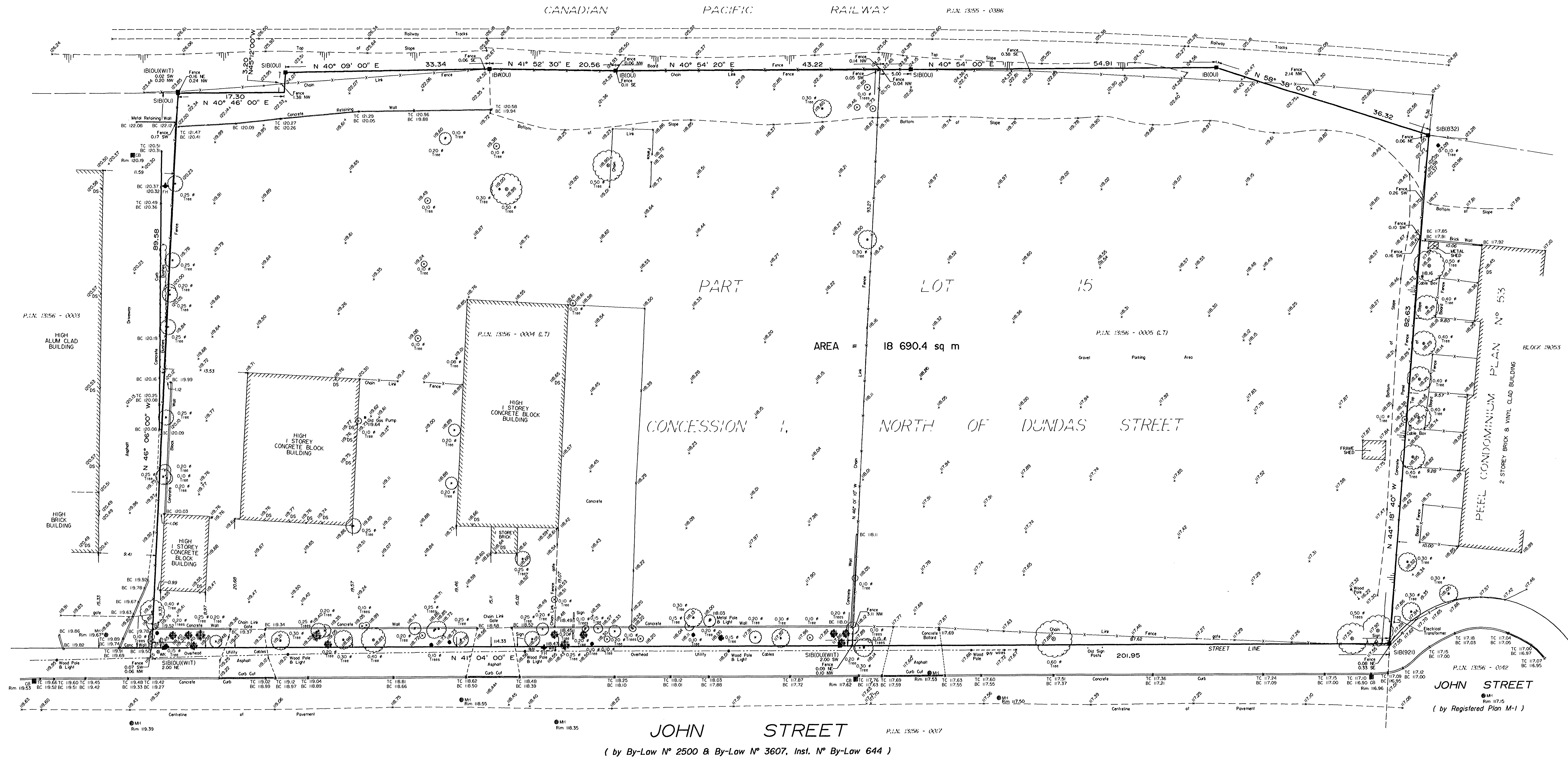


1 EAST ELEVATIONS  
Scale: 1:400



PLAN OF TOPOGRAPHY OF  
PART OF LOT 15  
CONCESSION I, North of Dundas Street  
(GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO)  
CITY OF MISSISSAUGA  
REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF PEEL  
SCALE = 1 : 500  
0 10 20 metres

NOTE  
THIS PLAN AND REPORT WERE PREPARED  
FOR DUPONT VICTORIAN HOMES (MISSISSAUGA) LTD.  
AND THE UNDERSIGNED ACCEPTS NO  
RESPONSIBILITY FOR USE BY OTHER  
PARTIES.



LEGEND  
TC DENOTES  
WT MONUMENT PLANTED  
SIB MONUMENT FOUND  
IB WITNESS  
IB STANDARD IRON BAR  
IB IRON BAR  
IB ROUND IRON BAR  
921 P. SALNA, O.L.S.  
OU R. P. LEEPER, O.L.S.  
P.I.N. ORIGIN UNKNOWN  
PROPERTY IDENTIFIER

LEGEND  
TC DENOTES  
CB TOP OF CURB  
CB BOTTOM OF CURB  
CB CATCH BASIN  
MH MANHOLE  
WK WATER KEY  
F DIAMETER  
FH FIRE HYDRANT  
DS DOORSILL ELEVATION

© COPYRIGHT  
NO PERSON MAY COPY, REPRODUCE, DISTRIBUTE OR  
ALTER THIS PLAN IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT  
WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM RABIDEAU & CZERWINSKI,  
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYORS.

METRIC  
DISTANCES SHOWN HEREON ARE IN METRES  
AND CAN BE CONVERTED TO FEET BY  
DIVIDING BY 0.3048

ELEVATION NOTE  
ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON IN METRES  
AND ARE RELATED TO CITY OF MISSISSAUGA DATUM  
BENCH MARK M-793 HAVING A PUBLISHED ELEVATION OF  
100.855 METRES. TO OBTAIN GEODETIC ELEVATIONS  
(1978 G.S.C. RE-ADJUSTMENT), SUBTRACT 0.121 METRES  
FROM VALUES SHOWN HEREON.

BOUNDARY NOTE  
BOUNDARY INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS TAKEN  
DIRECTLY FROM A PLAN OF SURVEY PREPARED BY  
D. H. BROWN, SURVEYING LTD., DATED MARCH 18TH, 2003  
AND HAS NOT BEEN VERIFIED BY A FIELD SURVEY.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE  
I CERTIFY THAT THE FIELDWORK REPRESENTED HEREON  
WAS COMPLETED FEBRUARY 2ND, 2004.

FEBRUARY 12, 2004  
DATE  
PETER J. HOMER  
Ontario Land Surveyor

RABIDEAU & CZERWINSKI  
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYORS  
777 THE QUEENSWAY, UNIT E, TORONTO, ONTARIO  
M8Z 1N4  
(416) 262-2511  
DRAWN: J. H. MOHER CHECKED BY: P.H. PLAN N°: RC6200

## **Appendix B**

### **Borehole and Well Logs**





Palmer, 2022 and Chung and Vander, 2019



BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826927.98 E 611489.09

[illegible]

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

|             | 1st   | 2nd   | 3rd   | 4th   |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement |  |  |  |  |

GRAPH  
NOTES

$+^3, \times^3$ : Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○  $\epsilon = 3\%$  Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826875.93 E 611443.05

Method: Hollow Stem Augers

Diameter: 200 mm

Date: Nov 3, 2022 to Nov 4, 2021

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 2

| SOIL PROFILE |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                | GROUND WATER CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |    |    |    | PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT |   |                | POCKET PEN. (Cu) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT (kN/m³) | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|----|----|----|---|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| (m)          | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | N° BLOWS 0.3 m |                         |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                     |    |    |    | W <sub>p</sub>                                | W | W <sub>L</sub> |                        |                         |   |
| 119.0        | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                |                         |           | 20                                       | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100   |   |                |                        |                         | GR SA SI CL                             |
| 0.0          | FILL: gravelly sand, trace clay, trace silt, brown to grey, moist, compact   |             | 1       | SS   | 16             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 118.2        |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 0.8          | FILL: silty sand, some gravel, trace clay, brown, moist, compact to loose  |             | 2       | SS   | 20             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |  |             | 3       | SS   | 7              |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              | contains metal chain link fence garbage, moved location 1.5m   |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 116.7        | FILL: gravelly sand, trace clay, trace silt, grey, moist, compact to loose   |             | 4       | SS   | 21             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 2.3          |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |  |             | 5       | SS   | 10             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 115.4        |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 3.6          | FILL: clayey silt, trace sand, trace gravel, grey, moist, loose  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 115.2        |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 3.8          | SANDY SILT TILL: trace gravel, trace clay, grey, moist to wet, compact to loose  |             | 6       | SS   | 13             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |  |             | 7       | SS   | 7              |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 113.7        |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 5.3          | END OF BOREHOLE<br>1. Upon completion of drilling, a 50mm diameter monitoring well was installed in the borehole.<br>2. Water Level Readings:<br>Date Dec 22, 2022 W. L. Depth (mBGS) 3.05 |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |   |   |                |                        |                         |   |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES





+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826813.65 E 611391.18

[illegible]

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

|             | 1st   | 2nd   | 3rd   | 4th   |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement |  |  |  |  |

GRAPH  
NOTES

$+^3, \times^3$ : Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○  $\epsilon=3\%$  Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826909.39 E 611517.39

Method: Hollow Stem Augers

Diameter: 200 mm

Date: Nov 3, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 4

| SOIL PROFILE |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                | GROUND WATER CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |    |    |    | PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT |   |                | POCKET PEN. (Cu) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT (kN/m³) | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|----|----|----|------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| (m)          | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | N° BLOWS 0.3 m |                         |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                     |    |    |    | W <sub>p</sub>               | W | W <sub>L</sub> |                        |                         |   |
| 117.7        | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                |                         |           | 20                                       | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100                          |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 0.0          | <b>FILL:</b> silty sand, trace to some clay, trace gravel, contains silty clay pockets, contains cobbles, brown, moist, compact to loose contains rootlets |             | 1       | SS   | 13             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 1            |  |             | 2       | SS   | 10             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 116.2        |  |             | 3       | SS   | 22             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 1.5          | <b>FILL:</b> sand, some silty, trace clay, trace gravel, contains cobbles, brown, moist, compact   |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 2            |  |             | 4       | SS   | 4              |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 115.5        | <b>FILL:</b> clayey silt, trace sand, trace gravel, some organics, brown, wet, very loose contains silty clay pocket                                       |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 2.3          |  |             | 5       | SS   | 10             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 115.0        | <b>SILT:</b> some clay, trace sand, brown, wet, very loose   |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 2.7          |  |             | 6       | SS   | 18             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 3            |  |             | 7       | SS   | 24             |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 114.7        | <b>SILTY SAND TILL:</b> trace clay, some gravel, brown, wet, loose   |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 3.1          |  |             | 8       | SS   | 67/275mm       |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 113.9        | <b>CLAYEY SILT TILL:</b> some sand, trace gravel, contains cobbles, brown to grey, moist to wet, very stiff to very hard                                   |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 3.8          |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 4            |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 5            |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 6            |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 6            |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 111.2        | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b>   |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 6.5          |  |             |         |      |                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826872.93 E 611478.93

Method: Hollow Stem Augers

Diameter: 200 mm

Date: Nov 3, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 5

| SOIL PROFILE  |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                    | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE PLOT |   |    |     | PLASTIC<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>p</sub> | NATURAL<br>MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>W | LIQUID<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>L</sub> | POCKET PEN.<br>(C <sub>u</sub> ) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT<br>(kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS<br>AND<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>DISTRIBUTION<br>(%)<br><br>GR SA SI CL |
|---------------|--|-------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|---|----|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (m)           | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | "N" BLOWS<br>0.3 m |                            |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                        |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| ELEV<br>DEPTH |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           | ○ UNCONFINED<br>● QUICK TRIAXIAL            | + FIELD VANE<br>& Sensitivity<br>× LAB VANE |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 118.0         | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                    |                            | 20        | 40  | 60  | 80 | 100 |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 0.0           | FILL: sand, trace silt, some gravel,<br>dark brown to brown, moist,<br>compact             |             | 1       | SS   | 17                 |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |  |
| 1             |  |             | 2       | SS   | 20                 |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |  |
| 2             |  |             | 3       | SS   | 12                 |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |  |
| 115.7         | silty clay layers  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 2.3           | FILL: silt, some sand, trace clay,<br>brown, moist to wet, very loose                      |             | 4       | SS   | 4                  |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |  |
| 3             |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 14.9          |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 3.1           | FILL: sand, trace silt, brown, moist<br>to wet, loose                                      |             | 5       | SS   | 9                  |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |  |
| 4             |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 113.9         |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 4.1           | CLAYEY SILT TILL: trace sand,<br>trace gravel, brown to grey, moist,<br>firm to very stiff |             | 6       | SS   | 8                  |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |  |
| 5             |  |             | 7       | SS   | 16                 |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |  |
| 6             |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 6             |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
|               | grey below 6.1m  |             | 8       | SS   | 70                 |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |  |
| 111.1         |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |
| 6.9           | END OF BOREHOLE  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |     |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |  |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826880.91 E 611535.11

Method: Solid Stem Augers

Diameter: 150 mm

Date: Nov 3, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 6

| SOIL PROFILE         |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                    | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE PLOT |   |    |    | PLASTIC<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>p</sub> | NATURAL<br>MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>W | LIQUID<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>L</sub> | POCKET PEN.<br>(C <sub>u</sub> ) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT<br>(kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS<br>AND<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>DISTRIBUTION<br>(%) |                   |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|---|----|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | "N" BLOWS<br>0.3 m |                            |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                        |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   | WATER CONTENT (%) |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           | ○ UNCONFINED<br>● QUICK TRIAXIAL            | + FIELD VANE<br>& Sensitivity<br>× LAB VANE | 20 | 40 |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 117.4                | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   | GR SA SI CL   |                   |
| 0.0                  | FILL: sand, trace silt, some gravel,<br>contains rootlets, brown, moist to<br>wet, compact |             | 1       | SS   | 17                 |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             | 2       | SS   | 20                 |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      | contains clayey silt pockets   |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             | 3       | SS   | 12                 |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 115.1                |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 2.3                  | FILL: clayey silt, trace sand, trace<br>gravel, brown, moist, very loose                   |             | 4       | SS   | 4                  |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 114.7                |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 2.7                  | SILT: some clay, trace sand,<br>brown, wet, very loose                                     |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 114.4                |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 3.1                  | SILTY CLAY: trace to some sand,<br>trace gravel, brown, moist, stiff                       |             | 5       | SS   | 9                  |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 113.6                |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 3.8                  | CLAYEY SILT TILL: trace sand,<br>trace gravel, brown to grey, moist,<br>firm to very stiff |             | 6       | SS   | 8                  |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      | grey below 4.6m  |             | 7       | SS   | 16                 |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |   |    |    |                                    | </                                  |                                   |  |   |   |                   |

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826796.32 E 611439.19

Method: Hollow Stem Augers

Diameter: 200 mm

Date: Nov 4, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 7

| SOIL PROFILE |   |             | SAMPLES |      |                | GROUND WATER CONDITIONS | ELEVATION                     | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |    |    |    |     | PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT |   |                | POCKET PEN. (Cu) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT (kN/m³) | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|--------------|---|-------------|---------|------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----|----|----|-----|------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| (m)          | DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | N° BLOWS 0.3 m |                         |                               | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                     |    |    |    |     | W <sub>p</sub>               | W | W <sub>L</sub> |                        |                         |   |
| 119.1        | Ground Surface  |             |         |      |                |                         |                               | 20                                       | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |                              |   |                |                        |                         | GR SA SI CL                             |
| 0.0          | FILL: sand, some gravel, trace silt, contains clayey silt pocket, dark brown to brown, moist to wet, compact  |             | 1       | SS   | 16             |                         | Concrete                      |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |   |             |         |      |                |                         | Sand                          |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 1            |   |             | 2       | SS   | 12             |                         | 118                           |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 117.5        | FILL: silt, some sand, trace clay, brown, wet, loose  |             | 3       | SS   | 6              |                         | Bentonite                     |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 116.8        |   |             |         |      |                |                         | 117                           |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 2.3          | FILL: sand, some silt, trace clay, brown, moist to wet, loose to compact  |             | 4       | SS   | 9              |                         |                               |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              | contains silt layer and organic pockets   |             | 5       | SS   | 19             |                         | Sand                          |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |   |             |         |      |                |                         | 116                           |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
|              |   |             | 6       | SS   | 18             |                         | W. L. 115.2 m<br>Dec 22, 2022 |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 114.5        |   |             |         |      |                |                         | Screen                        |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 4.6          | SILTY CLAY: some sand, trace gravel, brown, moist to wet, very stiff  |             | 7       | SS   | 18             |                         | 114                           |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 113.7        | CLAYEY SILT TILL: trace sand, trace gravel, contains shale fragments, grey, moist, very hard  |             |         |      |                |                         |                               |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 5.3          |   |             |         |      |                |                         | 113                           |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 112.7        |   |             | 8       | SS   | 84/initial     |                         | Bentonite                     |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 6.3          | END OF BOREHOLE<br>1. Upon completion of drilling, a 50mm diameter monitoring well was installed in the borehole.<br>2. Water Level Readings:<br>Date W. L. Depth (BGS)<br>Dec 22, 2022 3.83m |             |         |      | 225mm          |                         |                               |  |    |    |    |     |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES





+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826809.63 E 611477.31

[illegible]

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

|             | 1st   | 2nd   | 3rd   | 4th   |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement |  |  |  |  |

GRAPH  
NOTES

$+^3, \times^3$ : Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○  **$\epsilon=3\%$**  Strain at Failure



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826775.85 E 611404.33

Method: Hollow Stem Augers

Diameter: 200 mm

Date: Nov 4, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 9

| SOIL PROFILE |             |             | SAMPLES |      |                 | GROUND WATER CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |  |  |  | POCKET PEN. (Cu) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| (m)          | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | "N" BLOWS 0.3 m |                         |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                     |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
| ELEV         |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
| DEPTH        |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |
|              |             |             |         |      |                 |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |  |  |                        |                                      |   |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826815.3 E 611421.09

Method: Hollow Stem Augers

Diameter: 200 mm

Date: Nov 4, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 10

| SOIL PROFILE  |   |             | SAMPLES |      |                    | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE PLOT |  |  |  | PLASTIC<br>LIMIT<br><br>W <sub>p</sub> | NATURAL<br>MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br><br>W | LIQUID<br>LIMIT<br><br>W <sub>L</sub> | POCKET PEN.<br>(C <sub>u</sub> ) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT<br>(kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS<br>AND<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>DISTRIBUTION<br>(%) |                   |  |  |
|---------------|---|-------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|--|--|
| (m)           | DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | "N" BLOWS<br>0.3 m |                            |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |  |   |   | WATER CONTENT (%) |  |  |
| ELEV<br>DEPTH |   |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |  |   |   |                   |  |  |
|               |   |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |  |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 119.1         | Ground Surface  |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |  |   | GR SA SI CL   |                   |  |  |
| 0.0           | <b>FILL:</b> sand, some gravel, trace silt,<br>contains rootlets, contains brick<br>pieces, brown, moist to wet,<br>compact<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> |             |         |      |                    |                            |           |   |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |  |   |   |                   |  |  |

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826869.87 E 611504.27

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov 10, 2022 to Nov 11, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 11

| SOIL PROFILE         |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                     | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |                               | PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT |   |                | POCKET PEN. NATURAL UNIT WT |                      | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------|------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | N° BLOWS<br>0.3 m   | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS               | ELEVATION                     | W <sub>p</sub>               | W | W <sub>L</sub> | (Cu) (kPa)                  | (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |   |
| 117.7                | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                     |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      | GR SA SI CL                             |
| 117.0                | <b>TOPSOIL:</b> 100mm  |             |         |      |                     |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 117.0                | <b>FILL:</b> gravelly sand, some silt, trace clay, trace gravel, dark brown, moist, compact  |             | 1       | SS   | 17                  |  | Concrete Sand                 |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 115.5                | <b>FILL:</b> sand to silty sand, some silt, trace clay, trace to some gravel, trace wood pieces, dark brown, moist, compact  |             | 2       | SS   | 15                  |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 115.5                |  |             | 3       | SS   | 11                  |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 113.6                | <b>SILTY SAND:</b> some clay, trace gravel, contains clayey silt layer, contains silt layer, brown, moist, compact   |             | 4       | SS   | 14                  |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 113.6                |  |             | 5       | SS   | 13                  |  | W. L. 114.7 m<br>Dec 22, 2022 |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 110.6                | <b>CLAYEY SILT TILL:</b> trace sand, trace gravel, brown to grey, moist, very stiff  |             | 6       | SS   | 20                  |  | Bentonite                     |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 110.6                |  |             | 7       | SS   | 39                  |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 109.9                | <b>SHALE:</b> highly weathered, grey, wet  |             | 8       | SS   | 79/initial<br>200mm |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 105.4                | <b>ROCK CORING STARTS, REFER TO ROCK CORE LOG</b>  |             |         |      |                     |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 105.4                |  |             |         |      |                     |  | Sand                          |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 105.4                |  |             |         |      |                     |  | Screen                        |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 105.4                |  |             |         |      |                     |  | Bentonite                     |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |
| 12.3                 | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Upon completion of drilling, a 50mm diameter monitoring well was installed in the borehole.<br>2. Water Level Readings:<br>Date Dec 22, 2022 W. L. Depth (mBGS) 3.0 |             |         |      |                     |  |                               |                              |   |                |                             |                      |   |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826869.87 E 611504.27

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov-10-2022 to Nov-11-2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 11

| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | ROCK<br>DESCRIPTION  | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | CORE<br>SAMPLE |      | TOTAL CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | SOLID CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | HARD LAYER (%) | RQD (%) | FRACTURE INDEX<br>(per 0.3 m) | DISCONTINUITIES   | Weathering Index | HYDRAULIC<br>CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec) | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS AXIAL (MPa)* | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS DIAMETRAL (MPa)*                                | UNIAXIAL<br>COMPRESSION (MPa) | DENSITY (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )<br>E (GPa) |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|------|--|--|--|--|
|                      |  |                            | NUMBER         | SIZE |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 109.9                | Rock Surface   |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 108.8                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>highly weathered to moderately weathered, laminated to thinly bedded with fragmented layers, very weak to weak, grey <b>SHALE</b><br><br><b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>moderately to slightly weathered, laminated to thinly bedded with fragmented layers, weak to medium strong, grey <b>SHALE</b> |                            | 1              | HQ   | 100                        | 82                         | N/A            | 78      | 20                            | Soft Layer: 7.82m-8.03m<br>Fracture: 8.13-8.15m (15°)<br>Fragment Zone: 8.23m-8.28m | W4 - W3          |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 2                    |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1                    |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 108.5                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   | 1                |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 9.2                  |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   | 2                |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 3                    |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 107.0                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    | 2                                   | Soft Layer: 9.6m-9.63m<br>Fragment Zone: 9.77m-9.79m,<br>10.11m-10.15m | W3 - W2                       |   |  | 18.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 10.7                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    | 3                                   |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1                    |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    | 1                                   |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 105.4                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 3                             | HQ  | 100              | 100                                | N/A                                 | 60   | 2                             |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  | 5                             |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  | 4                             |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  | 3                             |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 12.3                 | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Upon completion of drilling, a 50mm diameter monitoring well was installed in the borehole.<br>2. Water Level Readings:<br>Date            W. L. Depth (mBGS)<br>Dec 22, 2022     3.0   |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |  |                               |   |  |      |  |  |  |  |

 1. BH LOGS, BH22-11, 117 JOHN ST, MISSISSAUGA, ON L4V 1P4  
 2. BH LOGS, BH22-11, 117 JOHN ST, MISSISSAUGA, ON L4V 1P4  
 3. BH LOGS, BH22-11, 117 JOHN ST, MISSISSAUGA, ON L4V 1P4

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov 10, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 12

| SOIL PROFILE |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                  | GROUND WATER CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |  | PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT |   |                | POCKET PEN. (Cu) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT (kN/m³) | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| (m)          | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | N° BLOWS 0.3 m   |                         |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                     |  | W <sub>p</sub>               | W | W <sub>L</sub> |                        |                         |   |
| 117.8        | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                  |                         |           | 20 40 60 80 100                          |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         | GR SA SI CL                             |
| 117.0        | <b>TOPSOIL:</b> 100mm  |             | 1       | SS   | 66               |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 117.1        | <b>FILL:</b> gravelly sand, trace silt, contains cobbles, contains rootlets, grey, moist, very dense                     |             | 2       | SS   | 13               |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 115.6        | <b>FILL:</b> sand, some silt, trace clay, trace rootlets, contains cobbles, brown, moist, compact to very loose          |             | 3       | SS   | 3                |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 114.8        | <b>FILL:</b> silty sand, some clay, some gravel, contains cobbles, contains pottery pieces, brown, moist to wet, compact |             | 4       | SS   | 25               |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 113.7        | <b>SILTY SAND:</b> trace clay, trace gravel, brown, wet, compact contains silt pockets                                   |             | 5       | SS   | 11               |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 113.7        | <b>CLAYEY SILT TILL:</b> some sand, trace gravel, contains shale fragments, grey, moist to wet, very stiff to hard       |             | 6       | SS   | 18               |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 110.7        | <b>SHALE:</b> highly weathered, trace gravel, grey, wet  |             | 7       | SS   | 34               |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         | 19 21 48 12                             |
| 110.1        | <b>ROCK CORING STARTS, REFER TO ROCK CORE LOG</b>  |             | 8       | SS   | 50/ initial 25mm |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |
| 105.5        | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Borehole was open upon completion of drilling.  |             |         |      |                  |                         |           |  |  |                              |   |                |                        |                         |   |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov-10-2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 12

| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | ROCK<br>DESCRIPTION  | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | CORE<br>SAMPLE |      | TOTAL CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | SOLID CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | HARD LAYER (%) | RQD (%) | FRACTURE INDEX<br>(per 0.3 m) | DISCONTINUITIES   | Weathering Index | HYDRAULIC<br>CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec) | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS AXIAL (MPa)* | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS DIAMETRAL (MPa)* | UNIAXIAL<br>COMPRESSION (MPa) | DENSITY (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )<br>E (GPa) |  |   |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                      |  |                            | NUMBER         | SIZE |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
| 110.2                | Rock Surface   |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
| 110.0                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>Moderately weathered to slightly weathered, laminated to thinly bedded, grey, weak <b>SHALE</b> (92~96%), Moderately weathered, light grey, weak to medium strong <b>LIMESTONE</b> (4~8%)                    |                            | 1              | HQ   | 100                        | 93                         | 0              | 47      | 5                             | Fragmented Zone: 7.62m-7.67m, 8.84m-8.89m   | W3-W2            |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 3                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 2                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 2                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 6                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
| 108.6                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 4                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   | Hard Layer: 9.82m-10.31m<br>Fracture: 9.47m-9.50m (90°), 9.82m-9.93m (90°) |   |
| 9.2                  |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  | 1 |
| 108.1                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  | 4 |
| 9.7                  |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  | 3 |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  | 1 |
| 107.1                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br><b>SHALE</b> (80~90%), Moderately weathered to slightly weathered, laminated to thinly bedded, grey, weak to medium strong, <b>LIMESTONE</b> (10~20%), Slightly weathered, light grey, weak to medium strong |                            | 2              | HQ   | 100                        | 100                        | 39             | 62      | 5                             | Soft Layer: 10.84m-10.88m 10.85m ~ 10.88m<br>Hard Layer: 11.46m-11.58m, 12.09m-12.24m<br>Broken Zone: 12.07m-12.09m |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 1                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 4                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 3                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 1                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
| 107.1                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 5                             |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               | 10.85m ~ 10.88m                         |  |   |
| 10.7                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   | 1  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   | 2  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   | 1  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   | 4  |   |
| 105.5                | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Borehole was open on completion of drilling.  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
|                      |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |
| 12.3                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |  |   |

1. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
2. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
3. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
4. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
5. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
6. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
7. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
8. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
9. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
10. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
11. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4  
12. BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826843.5 E 611504.4



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826834.89 E 611436.88

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov 8, 2022 to Nov 9, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 13

| SOIL PROFILE         |   |             | SAMPLES |      |                         | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE PLOT |  |  | PLASTIC<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>p</sub> | NATURAL<br>MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>W | LIQUID<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>L</sub> | POCKET PEN<br>(C <sub>u</sub> ) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT<br>(kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS<br>AND<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>DISTRIBUTION<br>(%) |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|--|
| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | "N" BLOWS<br>0.3 m      |                            |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                        |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   | WATER CONTENT (%) |  |  |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           | 20 40 60 80 100                             |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   | 10 20 30          |  |  |
| 118.7                | Ground Surface  |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   | GR SA SI CL   |                   |  |  |
| 118.0                | <b>TOPSOIL:</b> 100mm   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 117.9                | <b>FILL:</b> silty sand to sand, trace clay, trace gravel, contains cobbles and limestone pieces, brown, moist, compact |             | 1       | SS   | 13                      |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 117.2                |   |             | 2       | SS   | 65                      |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 116.4                | <b>FILL:</b> clayey silt, some sand to sandy, trace gravel, trace brick fragments, brown, moist to wet, very stiff      |             | 3       | SS   | 29                      |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 116.4                |   |             | 4       | SS   | 12                      |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 114.5                | <b>SILTY SAND:</b> trace clay, trace gravel, contains cobbles, contains clayey silt pocket, brown, wet, compact         |             | 5       | SS   | 14                      |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   | 6 64 22 8   |                   |  |  |
| 114.5                |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 113.0                | <b>SANDY SILT:</b> some clay, grey, wet, loose  |             | 6       | SS   | 8                       |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 113.0                |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 111.0                | <b>CLAYEY SILT TILL/SHALE COMPLEX:</b> trace sand, trace gravel, grey, wet, very dense                                  |             | 7       | SS   | 50/<br>initial<br>125mm |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 111.0                |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 103.4                | <b>ROCK CORING STARTS, REFER TO ROCK CORE LOG</b>   |             | 8       | SS   | 50/<br>initial<br>100mm |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 103.4                |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |
| 15.2                 | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Borehole was open upon completion of drilling.   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |  |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |                                       |   |   |                   |  |  |

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826834.89 E 611436.88

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov-08-2022 to Nov-09-2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 13

| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | ROCK<br>DESCRIPTION  | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS                                   | CORE<br>SAMPLE |      | TOTAL CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | SOLID CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | HARD LAYER (%) | RQD (%) | FRACTURE INDEX<br>(per 0.3 m) | DISCONTINUITIES  | Weathering Index | HYDRAULIC<br>CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec) | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS AXIAL (MPa)* | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS DIAMETRAL (MPa)* | UNIAXIAL<br>COMPRESSION (MPa) | DENSITY (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )<br>E (GPa) |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
|                      |  |  | NUMBER         | SIZE |                            |                            |                |         |                               |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 111.0                | Rock Surface   |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 110.8                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>Highly weathered to slightly weathered, laminated to thinly bedded, grey, weak to medium strong <b>SHALE</b> (60~95%), Moderately weathered, light grey, weak to medium strong <b>LIMESTONE</b> (5~40%)                    |  | 1              | HQ   | 100                        | 75                         | N/A            | 25      | 25                            | Soft Layer: 10.84m-10.88m<br>Hard Layer: 11.46m-11.58m, 12.09m-12.24m<br>Broken Zone: 12.07m-12.09m  | W4               |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 109.5                |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 3                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 9.2                  |  |  | 2              | HQ   | 100                        | 97                         | N/A            | 67      | 3                             | Fragmented Zone: 10.72m-10.77m<br>Fractures: 9.75m-9.83m (90°)   | W3-W2            |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 108.6                |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 2                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 108.3                |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 5                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 108.1                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>Highly weathered to moderately weathered, laminated to thinly bedded, grey, very weak to weak <b>SHALE</b> (70~90%), Moderately weathered, light grey, medium strong <b>LIMESTONE</b> (10~30%)                             |  | 3              | HQ   | 100                        | 95                         | 5              | 70      | 3                             | Hard Layer: 10.85m-10.92m<br>Fragmented Zone: 10.77m-10.85m  | W4-W3            |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 106.4                |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 12                            |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 12.3                 |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 1                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 105.9                |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 2                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 12.8                 |  | Lost core zone, residual soil/silt washed away during coring |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                               |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 104.9                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>Moderately weathered to slightly weathered, laminated to thinly bedded, grey, weak to medium strong <b>SHALE</b> (55~80%), Moderately to slightly weathered, light grey, medium strong to strong <b>LIMESTONE</b> (20~45%) |  | 4              | HQ   | 98                         | 95                         | 20             | 23      | 5                             | Hard Layers: 12.42m-12.52m, 13.07m-13.21m, 13.68m-13.74m<br>Soft Layer: 12.70m-12.78m<br>Fractures: 12.34m-12.37m (90°), 12.53m (15°), 13.07m-13.21m (90°) | W6               |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 13.8                 |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 3                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 103.4                |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 2                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
|                      |  |  | 5              | HQ   | 100                        | 96                         | 23             | 64      | 10                            | Hard Layers: 14.30m-14.38m, 14.99m-15.24m<br>Fragmented Zone: 13.82m-13.87m<br>Fractures: 13.87m-13.89m (90°), 13.94m-13.97m (90°), 15.06m (15°)           | W2               |                                    |                                     | 46.1                                    |                               |   |
|                      |  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 2                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 15.2                 | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Borehole was open on completion of drilling.  |  |                |      |                            |                            |                |         | 1                             |  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |

Weathering Index: W1-Fresh, W2-Slightly weathered, W3-Moderately weathered, W4-Highly weathered, W5-Completely weathered    0 = angle to the core axis

E = Modulus of Elasticity  
\*: UCS [Mpa] ≈ 24 I<sub>S(50)</sub>

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826815.94 E 611464.25

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov 9, 2022 to Nov 10, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 14

| SOIL PROFILE |  |             | SAMPLES |      |                   | GROUND WATER CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT |    |    |    | PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT |   |                | POCKET PEN. (Cu) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS AND GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|----|----|----|------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| (m)          | DESCRIPTION  | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | N° BLOWS 0.3 m    |                         |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                     |    |    |    | W <sub>p</sub>               | W | W <sub>L</sub> |                        |                                      |   |
| 118.1        | Ground Surface   |             |         |      |                   |                         |           | 20                                       | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100                          |   |                |                        |                                      | GR SA SI CL                             |
| 118.0        | TOPSOIL: 100mm   |             | 1       | SS   | 14                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 117.4        | FILL: gravelly sand, some silt, contains cobbles, contains rootlets, contains concrete pieces, grey to brown, moist, compact |             | 2       | SS   | 16                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 115.9        | FILL: sand, some silt, trace to some gravel, contains cobbles, brown, moist, compact   |             | 3       | SS   | 12                |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 114.0        | FILL: silty sand, trace gravel, some clay, contains cobbles, brown to grey, moist to wet, loose to very loose                |             | 4       | SS   | 4                 |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 112.4        | SILTY CLAY TO CLAYEY SILT: some sand to sandy, trace gravel, trace rootlets, grey, moist to wet, soft                        |             | 5       | SS   | 3                 |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 110.4        | CLAYEY SILT TILL/SHALE COMPLEX: trace sand, trace gravel, grey, moist, very hard   |             | 6       | SS   | 4                 |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 102.8        | ROCK CORING STARTS, REFER TO ROCK CORE LOG   |             | 7       | SS   | 69/ initial 250mm |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 102.8        | END OF BOREHOLE  |             | 8       | SS   | 50/ initial 75mm  |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |
| 15.2         | 1. Borehole was open upon completion of drilling.  |             |         |      |                   |                         |           |  |    |    |    |                              |   |                |                        |                                      |   |

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

## GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure



[illegible]

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826788.27 E 611428.09

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov 7, 2022 to Nov 8, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 15

| SOIL PROFILE         |   |             | SAMPLES |      |                         | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | ELEVATION | DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE PLOT |   |    | PLASTIC<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>p</sub> | NATURAL<br>MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>W | LIQUID<br>LIMIT<br>W <sub>L</sub> | POCKET PEN.<br>(C <sub>u</sub> ) (kPa) | NATURAL UNIT WT<br>(kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | REMARKS<br>AND<br>GRAIN SIZE<br>DISTRIBUTION<br>(%) |                   |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|---|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | DESCRIPTION   | STRATA PLOT | NUMBER  | TYPE | "N" BLOWS<br>0.3 m      |                            |           | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                        |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   | WATER CONTENT (%) |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           | ○ UNCONFINED<br>● QUICK TRIAXIAL            | + FIELD VANE<br>& Sensitivity<br>× LAB VANE |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 119.3                | Ground Surface  |             |         |      |                         |                            | 20        | 40  | 60  | 80 | 100                                | 10                                  | 20                                | 30                                     |   | GR SA SI CL   |                   |
| 118.9                | <b>TOPSOIL:</b> 100mm   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 118.7                | <b>FILL:</b> gravelly sand, trace clay,<br>trace silt, contains cobbles, dark<br>brown to brown, moist, compact to<br>loose   |             | 1       | SS   | 16                      |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 118.2                |   |             | 2       | SS   | 6                       |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 117.0                |   |             | 3       | SS   | 5                       |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 2.3                  | <b>SILTY SAND:</b> some clay, trace<br>gravel, contains cobbles, contains<br>clayey silt layer, contains shale<br>fragments, brown to grey, moist,<br>compact to very dense |             | 4       | SS   | 13                      |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             | 5       | SS   | 20                      |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    | ○                                   |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             | 6       | SS   | 21                      |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             | 7       | SS   | 94/<br>initial<br>250mm |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |   |                   |
| 112.3                | <b>CLAYEY SILT TILL/SHALE<br/>COMPLEX:</b> trace sand, trace<br>gravel, grey, moist to wet, very hard   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
| 111.6                | <b>ROCK CORING STARTS, REFER<br/>TO ROCK CORE LOG</b>   |             | 8       | SS   | 50/<br>initial<br>100mm |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     | ○                                 |  |   |   |                   |
| 7.7                  |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |
|                      |   |             |         |      |                         |                            |           |   |   |    |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |   |   |                   |

GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

Measurement 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

GRAPH NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ s=3% Strain at Failure

SOL-ROCK-APRIP 5-2022\_PMA ROCK HYDROG FORM NEW LOGO.CLB  
SUMMER ROCK 1 DEC 2015 220001 JOHN STREET 20221230.GPJ 21-13



PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 & 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

PROJECT LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826769.25 E 611440.73

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

Date: Nov 7, 2022 to Nov 8, 2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 16

[illegible]

Continued Next Page

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

|             | 1st   | 2nd   | 3rd   | 4th   |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Measurement |  |  |  |  |

GRAPH  
NOTES

$+^3, \times^3$ : Numbers refer to Sensitivity

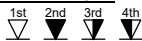
○  $\epsilon = 3\%$  Strain at Failure

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826769.25 E 611440.73

[illegible]

## GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS

## Measurement



GRAPH  
NOTES

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

○ **ε**=3% Strain at Failure

PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation - 69 &amp; 117 John St

CLIENT: 13545130 Canada Inc

LOCATION: City of Mississauga, ON

DATUM: Geodetic

BH LOCATION: See Borehole Location Plan N 4826769.25 E 611440.73

Method: Hollow Stem Augers/Rock Coring

Diameter: 200 mm/96 mm

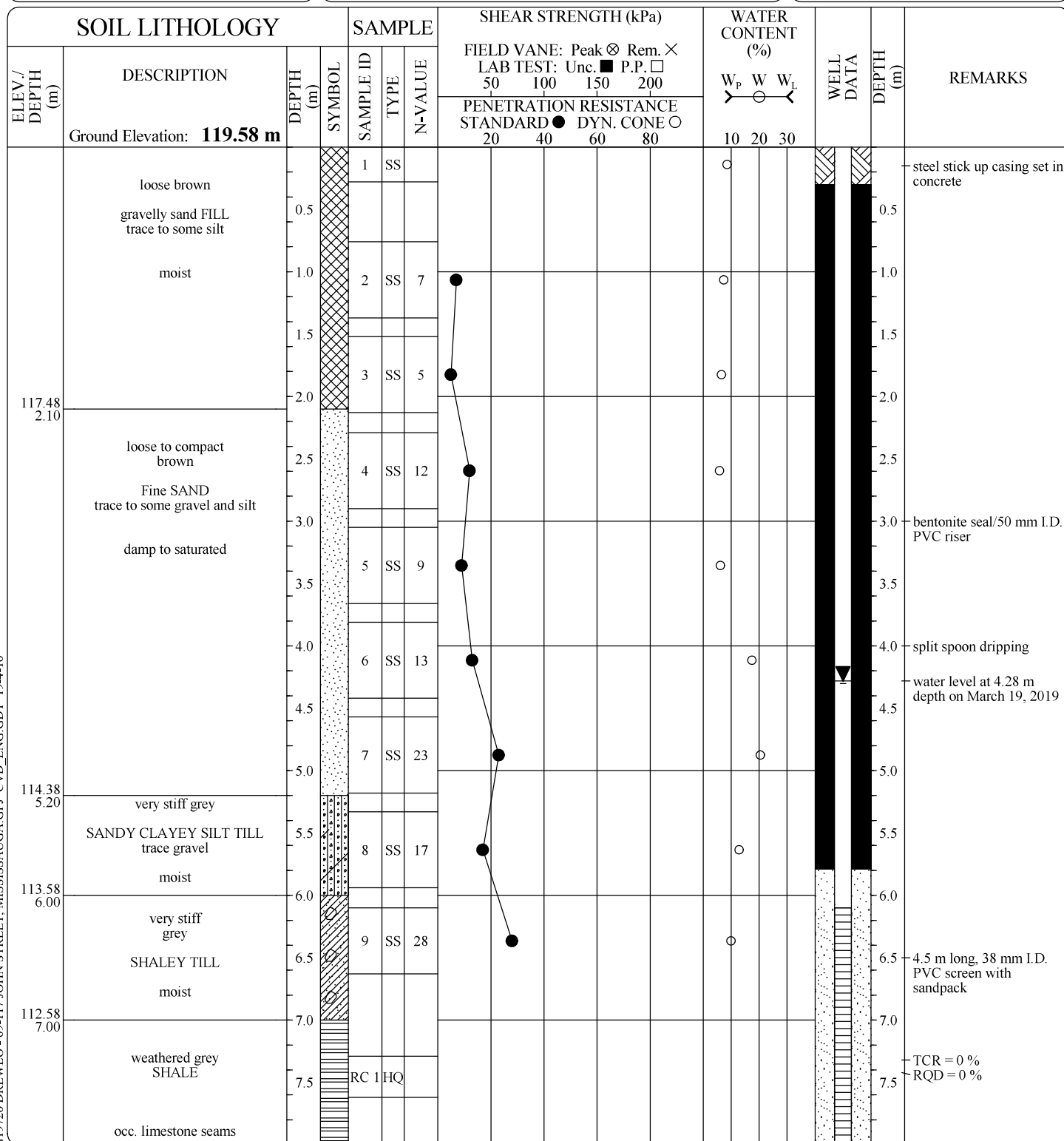
Date: Nov-07-2022 to Nov-08-2022

REF. NO.: 2209001

ENCL NO.: 16

| (m)<br>ELEV<br>DEPTH | ROCK<br>DESCRIPTION  | GROUND WATER<br>CONDITIONS | CORE<br>SAMPLE |      | TOTAL CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | SOLID CORE<br>RECOVERY (%) | HARD LAYER (%) | RQD (%) | FRACTURE INDEX<br>(per 0.3 m)    | DISCONTINUITIES   | Weathering Index | HYDRAULIC<br>CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec) | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS AXIAL (MPa)* | POINT LOAD TEST<br>UCS DIAMETRAL (MPa)* | UNIAXIAL<br>COMPRESSION (MPa) | DENSITY (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )<br>E (GPa) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
|                      |  |                            | NUMBER         | SIZE |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 111.5                | Rock Surface   |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 117.5                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>moderately weathered, laminated to thinly bedded with fragment layers, weak, reddish brown to grey <b>SHALE</b>  |                            | 1              | HQ   | 100                        | 43                         | N/A            | 0       | >25<br>>25<br>22<br>9<br>12      | Fracture: 8.17m-8.23m (90°),<br>8.66m-8.7m (75°), 9.02m - 9.07m (90°)<br>Fragment Zone: 7.7m-8.15m,<br>8.31m-8.41m, 8.48m-8.56m | W3               |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 110.0                |  |                            | 2              | HQ   | 100                        | 93                         | N/A            | 0       | 17<br>9<br>5<br>7                | Fracture: 10.13m-10.16m (15°),<br>10.67m-10.69m (90°)<br>Fragment Zone: 9.22m-9.32m   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 9.2                  |  |                            | 3              | HQ   | 100                        | 100                        | N/A            | 0       | 9<br>6<br>7<br>6<br>5            | Fracture: 11.35m-11.4m (90°),<br>11.71m-1.81m (90°)   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 108.4                | <b>GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION:</b><br>slightly weathered, laminated to thinly bedded with fragment layers, grey, weak to medium strong <b>SHALE</b> (80~90%)<br>slightly weathered, thinly to medium bedded, light grey to grey, medium strong to strong <b>LIMESTONE</b> (10~20%) |                            | 4              | HQ   | 100                        | 98                         | N/A            | 20      | 6<br>5<br>9<br>7<br>3            | Fragment Zone: 13.08m-13.1m   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 10                   |  |                            | 5              | HQ   | 100                        | 60                         | N/A            | 0       | 19<br>>25<br>>25<br>15<br>8      | Soft Layer: 14.15m-14.63m<br>Fracture: 14.9m-14.92m (90°)<br>Fragment Zone: 14.63m-14.78m                                       | W2               |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 105.4                |  |                            | 6              | HQ   | 100                        | 100                        | N/A            | 9       | 5<br>1<br>18<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3 | Fracture: 18.15m - 18.23m (90°)<br>Fragment Zone: 17.75m-17.91m   |                  |                                    |                                     | 31                                      |                               |   |
| 103.8                |  |                            | 7              | HQ   | 100                        | 90                         | N/A            | 38      | 2<br>16<br>5                     | Fracture: 19.18m-19.2m (45°)  |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 12.3                 |  |                            | 8              | HQ   | 100                        | 100                        | N/A            | 41      | 2<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>4            |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 106.9                |  |                            | 9              | HQ   | 100                        | 100                        | N/A            | 72      | 3<br>1                           |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 102.5                | <b>END OF BOREHOLE</b><br>1. Upon completion of drilling, a 50mm diameter monitoring well was installed in the borehole.<br>2. Water Level Readings:<br>Date W. L. Depth (mBGS)<br>Dec 22, 2022 6.21   |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 16.7                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 100.9                |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 18.3                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 99.5                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 19.8                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |
| 98.7                 |  |                            |                |      |                            |                            |                |         |                                  |   |                  |                                    |                                     |   |                               |   |



**FILE No: G19726****BOREHOLE No. 1**Client: **Drewlo Holdings Inc.**Project: **Proposed 25-Storey Apartment Complex**Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga****EQUIPMENT DATA**Machine: **Diedrich D50T**Method: **HSA & DC**Size: **108 mm I.D. & HQ**Date: **Feb 14 - 19 TO Feb 14 - 19**PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD****CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739

## BOREHOLE No. 1



Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga**

Date: **Feb 14 - 19** TO **Feb 14 - 19**

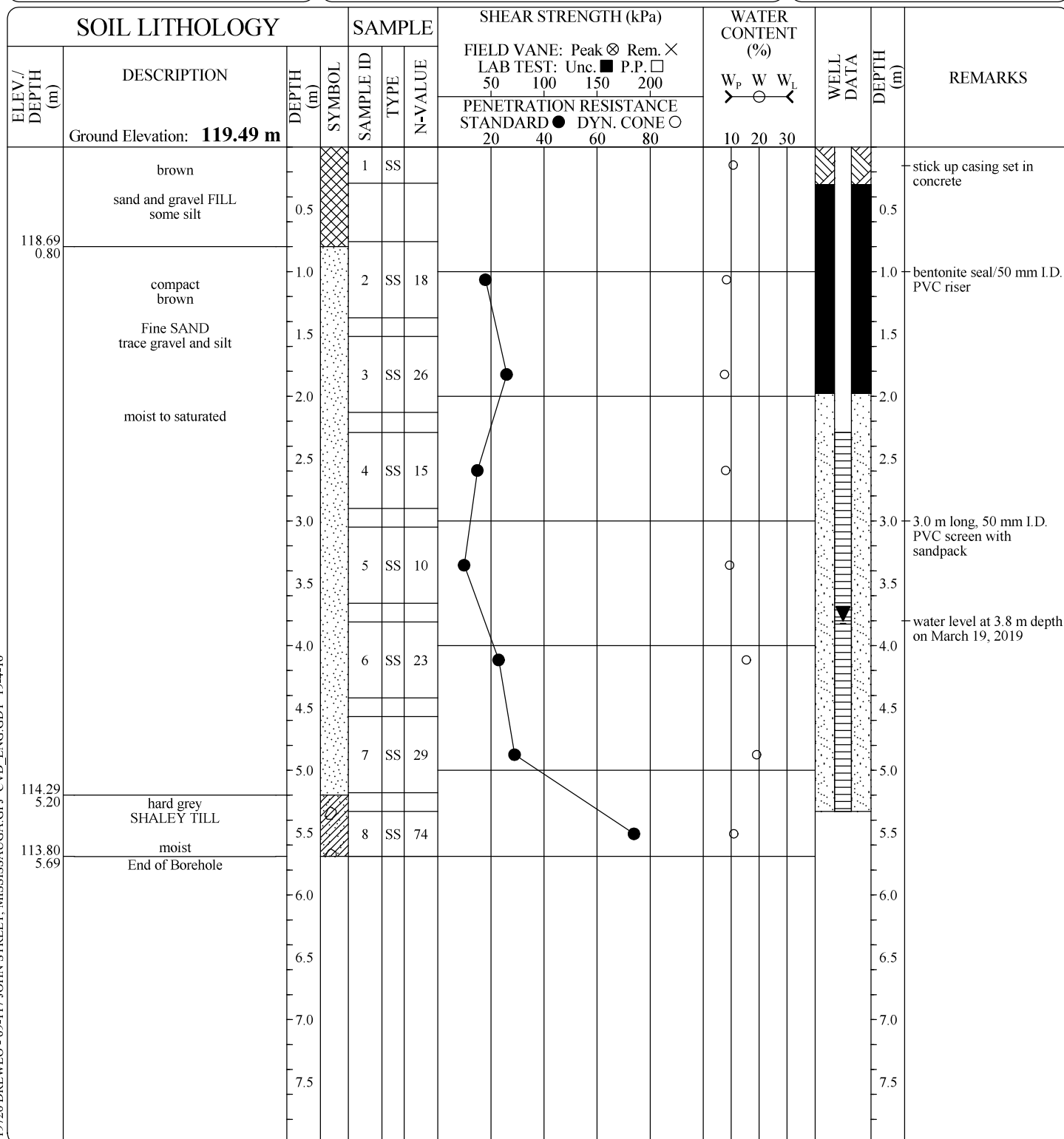
| SOIL LITHOLOGY         |             |              |                 | SAMPLE    |      |         | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                                 |     |     |     | WATER CONTENT (%) |    |                | WELL DATA | DEPTH (m) | REMARKS |                              |                              |  |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------|---------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|----|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| ELEV./<br>DEPTH<br>(m) | DESCRIPTION | DEPTH<br>(m) | SYMBOL          | SAMPLE ID | TYPE | N-VALUE | FIELD VANE: Peak ⊗ Rem. ×<br>LAB TEST: Unc. ■ P.P. □ |     |     |     | WATER CONTENT (%) |    |                |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             |              |                 |           |      |         | 50   | 100 | 150 | 200 | W <sub>p</sub>    | W  | W <sub>L</sub> |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             |              |                 |           |      |         | PENETRATION RESISTANCE<br>STANDARD ● DYN. CONE ○     |     |     |     | ↗ — ○ — ↖         |    |                |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        | (continued) |              |                 |           |      |         | 20   | 40  | 60  | 80  | 10                | 20 | 30             |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |
| 105.86<br>13.72        |             | 8.5          |                 | RC 2      | HQ   |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           | 8.5     | TCR = 100 %<br>RQD = 18.3 %  |                              |  |
|                        |             | 9.0          |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                | 9.0       |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             | 9.5          |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                | 9.5       |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             | 10.0         |                 | RC 3      | HQ   |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           | 10.0    | TCR = 98.3 %<br>RQD = 33.3 % |                              |  |
|                        |             | 10.5         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                | 10.5      |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             | 11.0         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                | 11.0      |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             | 11.5         |                 | RC 4      | HQ   |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         | 11.5                         | TCR = 98.3 %<br>RDQ = 78.3 % |  |
|                        |             | 12.0         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           | 12.0    | Bentonite seal               |                              |  |
|                        |             | 12.5         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           | 12.5    |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             | 13.0         |                 | RC 5      | HQ   |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         | 13.0                         | TCR = 80.0 %<br>RQD = 71.7 % |  |
|                        |             | 13.5         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           | 13.5    |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             | 14.0         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           | 14.0    |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             |              | End of Borehole | 14.5      |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         |                              | 14.5                         |  |
|                        |             | 15.0         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         |                              | 15.0                         |  |
|                        |             | 15.5         |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         |                              | 15.5                         |  |
|                        |             |              |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             |              |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |
|                        |             |              |                 |           |      |         |  |     |     |     |                   |    |                |           |           |         |                              |                              |  |

PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD**

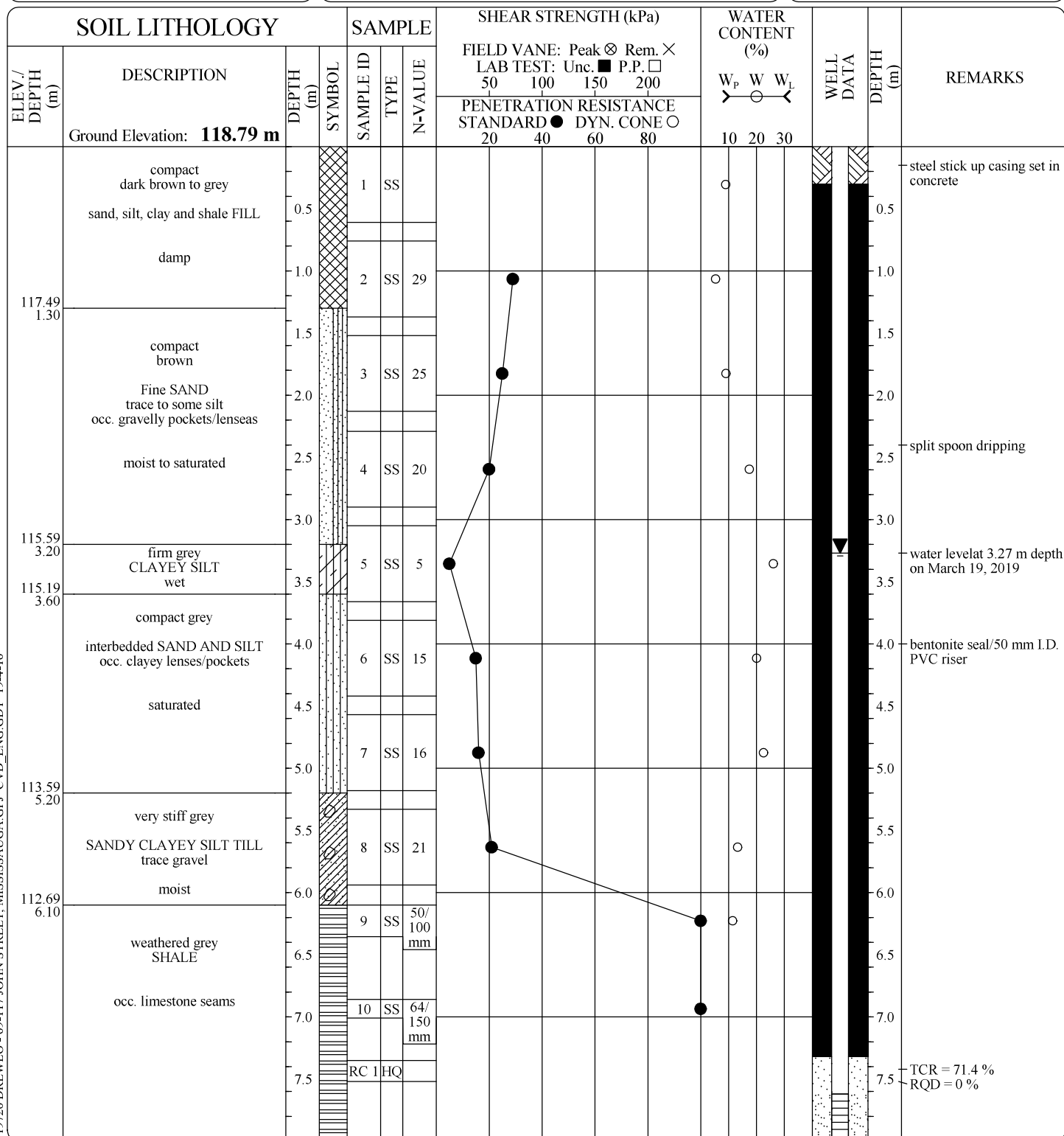
CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.

311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739

CVD BOREHOLE (2017) G19726 DREWLO - 69-117 JOHN STREET, MISSISSAUGA.GPJ CVD ENG.GDT 19-4-16

**FILE No: G19726****BOREHOLE No. 12**Client: **Drewlo Holdings Inc.**Project: **Proposed 25-Storey Apartment Complex**Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga****EQUIPMENT DATA**Machine: **Diedrich D50T**Method: **Hollow Stem Auger**Size: **108 mm I.D.**Date: **Feb 11 - 19 TO Feb 11 - 19**PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD****CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739

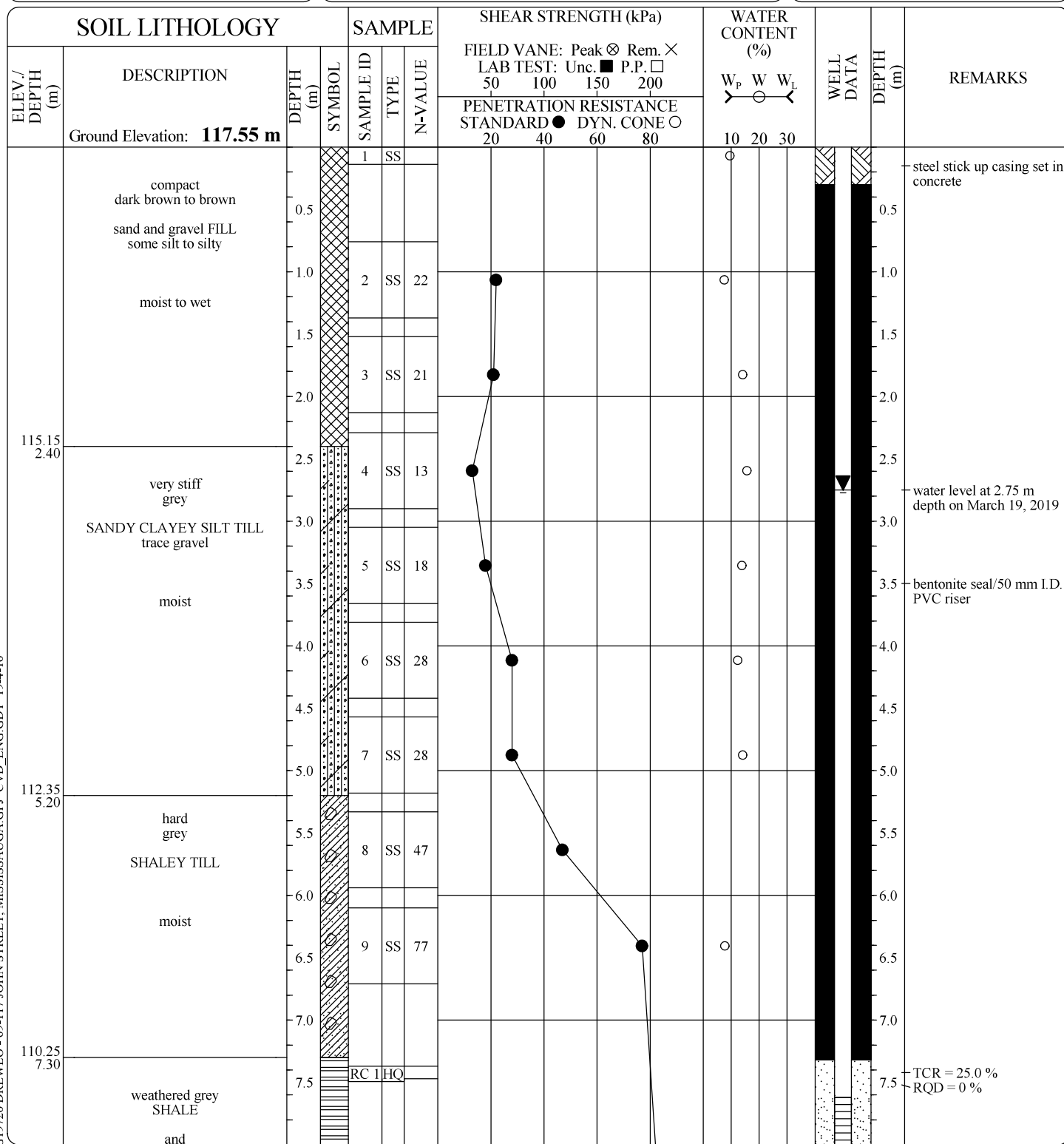


**FILE No: G19726****BOREHOLE No. 5**Client: **Drewlo Holdings Inc.**Project: **Proposed 25-Storey Apartment Complex**Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga****EQUIPMENT DATA**Machine: **Diedrich D50T**Method: **HSA & DC**Size: **108 mm I.D. & HQ**Date: **Feb 21 - 19 TO Feb 21 - 19**PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD****CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739

**FILE No: G19726****BOREHOLE No. 5**Client: **Drewlo Holdings Inc.**Project: **Proposed 25-Storey Apartment Complex**Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga****EQUIPMENT DATA**Machine: **Diedrich D50T**Method: **HSA & DC**Size: **108 mm I.D. & HQ**Date: **Feb 21 - 19 TO Feb 21 - 19**

| SOIL LITHOLOGY      |                 |           |        | SAMPLE    |      |         | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa)                                 |  |  |  | WATER CONTENT (%)                 |  |  | WELL DATA                                       | DEPTH (m)      | REMARKS                      |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|---------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|------------------------------|
| ELEV./<br>DEPTH (m) | DESCRIPTION     | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | SAMPLE ID | TYPE | N-VALUE | FIELD VANE: Peak ⊗ Rem. ×<br>LAB TEST: Unc. ■ P.P. □ |  |  |  | PENETRATION RESISTANCE            |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 |           |        |           |      |         | 50      100      150      200                        |  |  |  | STANDARD ● DYN. CONE ○            |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 |           |        |           |      |         | 20      40      60      80                           |  |  |  | W <sub>p</sub> W   W <sub>L</sub> |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     | (continued)     |           |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
| 105.18<br>13.61     |                 | 8.5       |        | RC 2 HQ   |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                | TCR = 91.7 %<br>RQD = 23.3 % |
|                     |                 | 9.0       |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  | 3.0 m long, 38 mm I.D. PVC screen with sandpack |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 9.5       |        | RC 3 HQ   |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                | TCR = 41.7 %<br>RQD = 8.3 %  |
|                     |                 | 10.0      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 10.5      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 11.0      |        | RC 4 HQ   |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                | TCR = 100 %<br>RQD = 71.7 %  |
|                     |                 | 11.5      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 12.0      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   | Bentonite seal |                              |
|                     |                 | 12.5      |        | RC 5 HQ   |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                | TCR = 98.3 %<br>RQD = 76.7 % |
|                     |                 | 13.0      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
| 13.5                |                 |           |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     | End of Borehole |           |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 14.0      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 14.5      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 15.0      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |
|                     |                 | 15.5      |        |           |      |         |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |   |                |                              |

PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD****CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739

**FILE No: G19726****BOREHOLE No. 9**Client: **Drewlo Holdings Inc.**Project: **Proposed 25-Storey Apartment Complex**Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga****EQUIPMENT DATA**Machine: **Diedrich D50T**Method: **HSA & DC**Size: **108 mm I.D. & HQ**Date: **Feb 19 - 19 TO Feb 20 - 19**PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD****CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739

**FILE No: G19726****BOREHOLE No. 9**Client: **Drewlo Holdings Inc.**Project: **Proposed 25-Storey Apartment Complex**Location: **69-117 John Street, Mississauga****EQUIPMENT DATA**Machine: **Diedrich D50T**Method: **HSA & DC**Size: **108 mm I.D. & HQ**Date: **Feb 19 - 19 TO Feb 20 - 19**

| SOIL LITHOLOGY         |  |              | SAMPLE |           |      | SHEAR STRENGTH (kPa) |  |  |  | WATER CONTENT (%) |  |  | WELL DATA | DEPTH (m) | REMARKS                      |   |
|------------------------|--|--------------|--------|-----------|------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|---|
| ELEV./<br>DEPTH<br>(m) | DESCRIPTION  | DEPTH<br>(m) | SYMBOL | SAMPLE ID | TYPE | N-VALUE              | FIELD VANE: Peak ⊗ Rem. ×<br>LAB TEST: Unc. ■ P.P. □<br>50 100 150 200 |  |  |                   | W <sub>p</sub> W W <sub>L</sub><br>↗ ○ ↖ |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  |              |        |           |      |                      | PENETRATION RESISTANCE<br>STANDARD ● DYN. CONE ○<br>20 40 60 80        |  |  |                   | 10 20 30                                 |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  |              |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        | ??SHALEY TILL??                                      |              |        | RC 2      | HQ   |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           | TCR = 66.7 %<br>RQD = 43.3 % |   |
|                        |  | 8.5          |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 9.0          |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              | 3.0 m long, 38 mm I.D.<br>PVC screen with<br>sandpack |
|                        | occ. to frequent cobbles from 9.2<br>to 11.1 m depth | 9.5          |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 10.0         |        | RC 3      | HQ   |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              | TCR = 25.0 %<br>RQD = 0 %                             |
|                        |  | 10.5         |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 11.0         |        | RC 4      | HQ   |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              | TCR = 47.6 %<br>RQD = 13.1 %                          |
|                        |  | 11.5         |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 12.0         |        | RC 5      | HQ   |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              | TCR = 0 %<br>RQD = 0 %                                |
|                        |  | 12.5         |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              | Bentonite seal  |
|                        |  | 13.0         |        | RC 6      | HQ   |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              | TCR = 0 %<br>RQD = 0 %                                |
|                        |  | 13.5         |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 14.0         |        | 10        | SS   | 100/<br>115<br>mm    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 14.5         |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
|                        |  | 15.0         |        |           |      |                      |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |
| 102.18<br>15.37        | End of Borehole                                      | 15.5         |        | 11        | SS   | 100/<br>125<br>mm    |  |  |  |                   |  |  |           |           |                              |   |

PROJECT MANAGER: **RVD****CHUNG & VANDER DOELEN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**311 Victoria Street North  
Kitchener, Ontario N2H 5E1  
ph. (519) 742-8979, fx. (519) 742-7739



## **Appendix C**

### **Grain Size Distributions and K-Value Estimation**

Terrapex, 2022

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST DATA**

2022-12-07

**Client:** Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc. (PECG)**Project:** PECG PRJ# 2209001**Project Number:** CA19009**Sample Number:** BH 22-4, SS6**Material Description:** CLAYEY SILT some gravel some sand**Testing Remarks:** HYDROMETER DETAILS: Spec. Grav. 2.75(assumed); Vb=53cm<sup>3</sup>; L2=13.8cm; L1=10.7cm; hs=0.16cm/Div; A=30.2cm<sup>2</sup>; Mass of Disp. Agent=40g/1 Test Date: Nov.29 2022**Tested by:** AM/CM**Sieve Test Data**

| Dry Sample and Tare (grams) | Tare (grams) | Sieve Opening Size | Weight Retained (grams) | Sieve Weight (grams) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 297.62                      | 0.00         | 6"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 3"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 2"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1.5"               |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1"                 | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 100           | 0                |
|                             |              | 0.75"              | 17.88                   | 0.00                 | 94            | 6                |
|                             |              | 0.625"             | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 94            | 6                |
|                             |              | 0.53"              | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 94            | 6                |
|                             |              | 0.375"             | 10.91                   | 0.00                 | 90            | 10               |
|                             |              | 0.265"             | 1.60                    | 0.00                 | 90            | 10               |
|                             |              | #4                 | 4.91                    | 0.00                 | 88            | 12               |
|                             |              | #10                | 14.60                   | 0.00                 | 83            | 17               |
| 50.00                       | 0.00         | #20                | 1.98                    | 0.00                 | 80            | 20               |
|                             |              | #40                | 1.60                    | 0.00                 | 77            | 23               |
|                             |              | #60                | 1.53                    | 0.00                 | 75            | 25               |
|                             |              | #140               | 3.14                    | 0.00                 | 70            | 30               |
|                             |              | #200               | 1.02                    | 0.00                 | 68            | 32               |

**Hydrometer Test Data****Hydrometer test uses material passing #10****Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 83****Weight of hydrometer sample =50.0****Hygroscopic moisture correction:**

Moist weight and tare = 66.72

Dry weight and tare = 66.53

Tare weight = 34.76

Hygroscopic moisture = 0.6%

**Automatic temperature correction**

Composite correction (fluid density and meniscus height) at 20 deg. C = -3.5

**Meniscus correction only = 1.0****Specific gravity of solids = 2.75****Hydrometer type = 152H****Hydrometer effective depth equation:  $L = 16.7225166 - 0.16 \times R_m$**

### Hydrometer Test Data (continued)

| Elapsed Time (min.) | Temp. (deg. C.) | Actual Reading | Corrected Reading | K      | Rm   | Eff. Depth | Diameter (mm.) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1.00                | 22.2            | 40.0           | 37.0              | 0.0129 | 41.0 | 10.2       | 0.0411         | 61            | 39               |
| 2.00                | 22.2            | 37.7           | 34.7              | 0.0129 | 38.7 | 10.5       | 0.0296         | 57            | 43               |
| 5.00                | 22.2            | 35.0           | 32.0              | 0.0129 | 36.0 | 11.0       | 0.0191         | 52            | 48               |
| 16.25               | 22.2            | 30.7           | 27.7              | 0.0129 | 31.7 | 11.7       | 0.0109         | 45            | 55               |
| 31.00               | 22.2            | 28.0           | 25.0              | 0.0129 | 29.0 | 12.1       | 0.0081         | 41            | 59               |
| 60.00               | 22.1            | 25.0           | 21.9              | 0.0129 | 26.0 | 12.6       | 0.0059         | 36            | 64               |
| 90.00               | 22.1            | 23.2           | 20.1              | 0.0129 | 24.2 | 12.9       | 0.0049         | 33            | 67               |
| 120.00              | 22.2            | 22.1           | 19.1              | 0.0129 | 23.1 | 13.0       | 0.0042         | 31            | 69               |
| 251.00              | 22.4            | 18.8           | 15.8              | 0.0129 | 19.8 | 13.6       | 0.0030         | 26            | 74               |
| 1440.00             | 23.0            | 14.1           | 11.3              | 0.0128 | 15.1 | 14.3       | 0.0013         | 18            | 82               |

### Fractional Components

| Cobbles | Gravel | Sand   |      |       | Fines |      |       |
|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|         |        | Coarse | Fine | Total | Silt  | Clay | Total |
| 0       | 17     | 6      | 9    | 15    | 47    | 21   | 68    |

| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D <sub>40</sub> | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D <sub>95</sub> |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                |                 |                 | 0.0016          | 0.0039          | 0.0076          | 0.0156          | 0.0393          | 0.8649          | 2.8234          | 7.7137          | 20.6217         |

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| <b>Fineness Modulus</b> |
| 1.37                    |

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST DATA****2022-12-07****Client:** Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc. (PECG)**Project:** PECG PRJ# 2209001**Project Number:** CA19009**Sample Number:** BH 22-12, SS7**Material Description:** SANDY SILT some gravel some clay**Testing Remarks:** HYDROMETER DETAILS: Spec. Grav. 2.75(assumed); Vb=53cm<sup>3</sup>; L2=13.8cm; L1=10.7cm; hs=0.16cm/Div; A=30.2cm<sup>2</sup>; Mass of Disp. Agent=40g/1 Test Date: Nov.30 2022**Tested by:** AM/CM**Sieve Test Data**

| Dry Sample and Tare (grams) | Tare (grams) | Sieve Opening Size | Weight Retained (grams) | Sieve Weight (grams) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 263.58                      | 0.00         | 6"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 3"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 2"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1.5"               |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.75"              |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.625"             | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 100           | 0                |
|                             |              | 0.53"              | 7.27                    | 0.00                 | 97            | 3                |
|                             |              | 0.375"             | 5.71                    | 0.00                 | 95            | 5                |
|                             |              | 0.265"             | 5.38                    | 0.00                 | 93            | 7                |
|                             |              | #4                 | 8.23                    | 0.00                 | 90            | 10               |
|                             |              | #10                | 22.20                   | 0.00                 | 81            | 19               |
| 50.00                       | 0.00         | #20                | 2.85                    | 0.00                 | 77            | 23               |
|                             |              | #40                | 2.18                    | 0.00                 | 73            | 27               |
|                             |              | #60                | 1.89                    | 0.00                 | 70            | 30               |
|                             |              | #140               | 4.48                    | 0.00                 | 63            | 37               |
|                             |              | #200               | 1.77                    | 0.00                 | 60            | 40               |

**Hydrometer Test Data****Hydrometer test uses material passing #10****Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 81****Weight of hydrometer sample =50.0****Hygroscopic moisture correction:**

Moist weight and tare = 77.98

Dry weight and tare = 77.81

Tare weight = 35.29

Hygroscopic moisture = 0.4%

**Automatic temperature correction**

Composite correction (fluid density and meniscus height) at 20 deg. C = -3.5

**Meniscus correction only = 1.0****Specific gravity of solids = 2.75****Hydrometer type = 152H****Hydrometer effective depth equation:  $L = 16.7225166 - 0.16 \times R_m$**



### Hydrometer Test Data (continued)

| Elapsed Time (min.) | Temp. (deg. C.) | Actual Reading | Corrected Reading | K      | Rm   | Eff. Depth | Diameter (mm.) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1.00                | 22.2            | 33.7           | 30.7              | 0.0129 | 34.7 | 11.2       | 0.0431         | 49            | 51               |
| 2.00                | 22.1            | 30.5           | 27.4              | 0.0129 | 31.5 | 11.7       | 0.0312         | 44            | 56               |
| 5.00                | 22.2            | 27.0           | 24.0              | 0.0129 | 28.0 | 12.2       | 0.0202         | 38            | 62               |
| 15.00               | 22.0            | 22.0           | 18.9              | 0.0129 | 23.0 | 13.0       | 0.0121         | 30            | 70               |
| 30.25               | 22.1            | 19.7           | 16.6              | 0.0129 | 20.7 | 13.4       | 0.0086         | 27            | 73               |
| 60.00               | 22.1            | 17.0           | 13.9              | 0.0129 | 18.0 | 13.8       | 0.0062         | 22            | 78               |
| 90.00               | 22.1            | 15.5           | 12.4              | 0.0129 | 16.5 | 14.1       | 0.0051         | 20            | 80               |
| 120.00              | 22.2            | 14.7           | 11.7              | 0.0129 | 15.7 | 14.2       | 0.0044         | 19            | 81               |
| 250.00              | 22.5            | 12.2           | 9.2               | 0.0128 | 13.2 | 14.6       | 0.0031         | 15            | 85               |
| 1440.00             | 22.9            | 9.5            | 6.6               | 0.0128 | 10.5 | 15.0       | 0.0013         | 11            | 89               |

### Fractional Components

| Cobbles | Gravel | Sand   |      |       | Fines |      |       |
|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|         |        | Coarse | Fine | Total | Silt  | Clay | Total |
| 0       | 19     | 8      | 13   | 21    | 48    | 12   | 60    |

| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D <sub>40</sub> | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D <sub>95</sub> |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                |                 | 0.0032          | 0.0052          | 0.0118          | 0.0228          | 0.0451          | 0.0749          | 1.6072          | 2.9460          | 4.7923          | 9.3479          |

| Fineness Modulus |
|------------------|
| 1.42             |

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST DATA****2022-12-07****Client:** Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc. (PECG)**Project:** PECG PRJ# 2209001**Project Number:** CA19009**Sample Number:** BH 22-13, SS5**Material Description:** SILTY SAND trace clay trace gravel**Testing Remarks:** HYDROMETER DETAILS: Spec. Grav. 2.75(assumed); Vb=53cm<sup>3</sup>; L2=13.8cm; L1=10.7cm; hs=0.16cm/Div; A=30.2cm<sup>2</sup>; Mass of Disp. Agent=40g/1 Test Date: Nov.30 2022**Tested by:** AM/CM**Sieve Test Data**

| Dry Sample and Tare (grams) | Tare (grams) | Sieve Opening Size | Weight Retained (grams) | Sieve Weight (grams) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 364.02                      | 0.00         | 6"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 3"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 2"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1.5"               |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.75"              |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.625"             |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.53"              | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 100           | 0                |
|                             |              | 0.375"             | 2.81                    | 0.00                 | 99            | 1                |
|                             |              | 0.265"             | 2.05                    | 0.00                 | 99            | 1                |
|                             |              | #4                 | 5.06                    | 0.00                 | 97            | 3                |
|                             |              | #10                | 10.54                   | 0.00                 | 94            | 6                |
| 50.00                       | 0.00         | #20                | 2.09                    | 0.00                 | 90            | 10               |
|                             |              | #40                | 3.33                    | 0.00                 | 84            | 16               |
|                             |              | #60                | 15.25                   | 0.00                 | 55            | 45               |
|                             |              | #140               | 12.03                   | 0.00                 | 33            | 67               |
|                             |              | #200               | 1.36                    | 0.00                 | 30            | 70               |

**Hydrometer Test Data****Hydrometer test uses material passing #10****Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 94****Weight of hydrometer sample =50.0****Hygroscopic moisture correction:**

Moist weight and tare = 48.68

Dry weight and tare = 48.57

Tare weight = 20.77

Hygroscopic moisture = 0.4%

**Automatic temperature correction**

Composite correction (fluid density and meniscus height) at 20 deg. C = -3.5

**Meniscus correction only = 1.0****Specific gravity of solids = 2.75****Hydrometer type = 152H****Hydrometer effective depth equation:  $L = 16.7225166 - 0.16 \times R_m$**

### Hydrometer Test Data (continued)

| Elapsed Time (min.) | Temp. (deg. C.) | Actual Reading | Corrected Reading | K      | Rm   | Eff. Depth | Diameter (mm.) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1.00                | 22.2            | 17.5           | 14.5              | 0.0129 | 18.5 | 13.8       | 0.0478         | 27            | 73               |
| 2.00                | 22.2            | 16.0           | 13.0              | 0.0129 | 17.0 | 14.0       | 0.0341         | 24            | 76               |
| 5.00                | 22.2            | 14.7           | 11.7              | 0.0129 | 15.7 | 14.2       | 0.0217         | 22            | 78               |
| 16.00               | 22.2            | 12.8           | 9.8               | 0.0129 | 13.8 | 14.5       | 0.0123         | 18            | 82               |
| 30.00               | 22.3            | 12.0           | 9.0               | 0.0129 | 13.0 | 14.6       | 0.0090         | 17            | 83               |
| 60.50               | 22.2            | 10.8           | 7.8               | 0.0129 | 11.8 | 14.8       | 0.0064         | 14            | 86               |
| 90.00               | 22.4            | 10.0           | 7.0               | 0.0129 | 11.0 | 15.0       | 0.0052         | 13            | 87               |
| 120.00              | 22.4            | 9.3            | 6.3               | 0.0129 | 10.3 | 15.1       | 0.0046         | 12            | 88               |
| 250.00              | 22.5            | 7.5            | 4.5               | 0.0128 | 8.5  | 15.4       | 0.0032         | 8             | 92               |
| 1442.00             | 22.8            | 6.8            | 3.9               | 0.0128 | 7.8  | 15.5       | 0.0013         | 7             | 93               |

### Fractional Components

| Cobbles | Gravel | Sand   |      |       | Fines |      |       |
|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|         |        | Coarse | Fine | Total | Silt  | Clay | Total |
| 0       | 6      | 10     | 54   | 64    | 22    | 8    | 30    |

| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D <sub>40</sub> | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D <sub>95</sub> |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                | 0.0038          | 0.0070          | 0.0168          | 0.0740          | 0.1664          | 0.2234          | 0.2720          | 0.3862          | 0.4597          | 0.8005          | 2.2887          |

| Fineness Modulus | C <sub>u</sub> | C <sub>c</sub> |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1.25             | 70.79          | 5.24           |

**GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST DATA**

2022-12-07

**Client:** Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc. (PECG)**Project:** PECG PRJ# 2209001**Project Number:** CA19009**Sample Number:** BH 22-16, SS6**Material Description:** SAND some silt trace gravel trace clay**Testing Remarks:** HYDROMETER DETAILS: Spec. Grav. 2.75(assumed); Vb=53cm<sup>3</sup>; L2=13.8cm; L1=10.7cm; hs=0.16cm/Div; A=30.2cm<sup>2</sup>; Mass of Disp. Agent=24g/1 Test Date: Nov.29 2022**Tested by:** CM**Sieve Test Data**

| Dry Sample and Tare (grams) | Tare (grams) | Sieve Opening Size | Weight Retained (grams) | Sieve Weight (grams) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 314.37                      | 0.00         | 6"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 3"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 2"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1.5"               |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 1"                 |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.75"              |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.625"             |                         |                      |               |                  |
|                             |              | 0.53"              | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 100           | 0                |
|                             |              | 0.375"             | 2.26                    | 0.00                 | 99            | 1                |
|                             |              | 0.265"             | 1.98                    | 0.00                 | 99            | 1                |
|                             |              | #4                 | 1.09                    | 0.00                 | 98            | 2                |
|                             |              | #10                | 7.10                    | 0.00                 | 96            | 4                |
| 100.00                      | 0.00         | #20                | 3.04                    | 0.00                 | 93            | 7                |
|                             |              | #40                | 3.31                    | 0.00                 | 90            | 10               |
|                             |              | #60                | 30.56                   | 0.00                 | 61            | 39               |
|                             |              | #140               | 44.51                   | 0.00                 | 18            | 82               |
|                             |              | #200               | 3.10                    | 0.00                 | 15            | 85               |

**Hydrometer Test Data****Hydrometer test uses material passing #10****Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 96****Weight of hydrometer sample =100.0****Hygroscopic moisture correction:**

Moist weight and tare = 50.93

Dry weight and tare = 50.86

Tare weight = 19.93

Hygroscopic moisture = 0.2%

**Automatic temperature correction**

Composite correction (fluid density and meniscus height) at 20 deg. C = -1.8

**Meniscus correction only = 1.0****Specific gravity of solids = 2.75****Hydrometer type = 152H**Hydrometer effective depth equation:  $L = 16.7225166 - 0.16 \times R_m$



### Hydrometer Test Data (continued)

| Elapsed Time (min.) | Temp. (deg. C.) | Actual Reading | Corrected Reading | K      | Rm   | Eff. Depth | Diameter (mm.) | Percent Finer | Percent Retained |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1.00                | 22.4            | 13.0           | 11.7              | 0.0129 | 14.0 | 14.5       | 0.0490         | 11            | 89               |
| 2.00                | 22.4            | 12.0           | 10.7              | 0.0129 | 13.0 | 14.6       | 0.0348         | 10            | 90               |
| 5.00                | 22.4            | 10.0           | 8.7               | 0.0129 | 11.0 | 15.0       | 0.0223         | 8             | 92               |
| 15.25               | 22.3            | 8.7            | 7.4               | 0.0129 | 9.7  | 15.2       | 0.0128         | 7             | 93               |
| 30.00               | 22.3            | 7.8            | 6.5               | 0.0129 | 8.8  | 15.3       | 0.0092         | 6             | 94               |
| 60.00               | 22.2            | 6.9            | 5.6               | 0.0129 | 7.9  | 15.5       | 0.0065         | 5             | 95               |
| 90.00               | 22.4            | 6.7            | 5.4               | 0.0129 | 7.7  | 15.5       | 0.0053         | 5             | 95               |
| 120.25              | 22.5            | 6.2            | 4.9               | 0.0128 | 7.2  | 15.6       | 0.0046         | 5             | 95               |
| 250.00              | 22.6            | 4.8            | 3.6               | 0.0128 | 5.8  | 15.8       | 0.0032         | 3             | 97               |
| 1440.00             | 22.9            | 4.0            | 2.8               | 0.0128 | 5.0  | 15.9       | 0.0013         | 3             | 97               |

### Fractional Components

| Cobbles | Gravel | Sand   |      |       | Fines |      |       |
|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|         |        | Coarse | Fine | Total | Silt  | Clay | Total |
| 0       | 4      | 6      | 75   | 81    | 12    | 3    | 15    |

| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D <sub>40</sub> | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D <sub>95</sub> |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 0.0051         | 0.0338          | 0.0762          | 0.1206          | 0.1637          | 0.1955          | 0.2231          | 0.2485          | 0.3070          | 0.3368          | 0.4273          | 1.5045          |

| Fineness Modulus | C <sub>u</sub> | C <sub>c</sub> |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1.15             | 7.36           | 3.19           |

# Hydraulic Conductivity Report

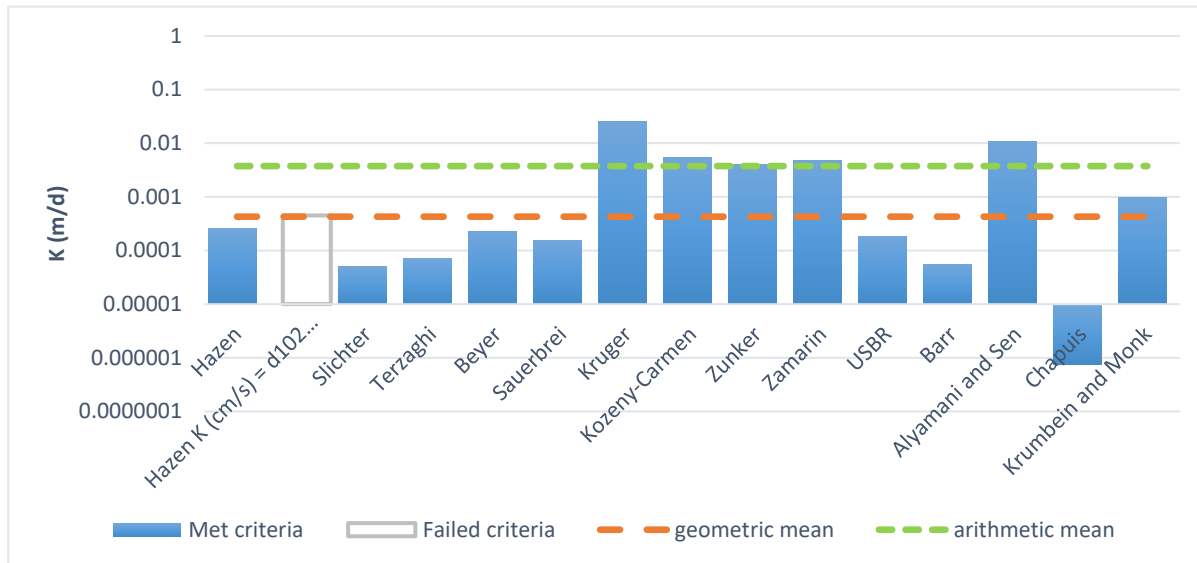
Sample ID: BH22-4/SS6

Date: Dec 2022

Sample Mass (g):

T (oC): 20

Poorly sorted silt low in fines



| Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity  | cm/s     | m/s      | m/d  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|
| Hazen                                 | .295E-06 | .295E-08 | 0.00 |
| Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm) | .522E-06 | .522E-08 | 0.00 |
| Slichter                              | .580E-07 | .580E-09 | 0.00 |
| Terzaghi                              | .828E-07 | .828E-09 | 0.00 |
| Beyer                                 | .263E-06 | .263E-08 | 0.00 |
| Sauerbrei                             | .177E-06 | .177E-08 | 0.00 |
| Kruger                                | .294E-04 | .294E-06 | 0.03 |
| Kozeny-Carmen                         | .626E-05 | .626E-07 | 0.01 |
| Zunker                                | .472E-05 | .472E-07 | 0.00 |
| Zamarin                               | .551E-05 | .551E-07 | 0.00 |
| USBR                                  | .210E-06 | .210E-08 | 0.00 |
| Barr                                  | .622E-07 | .622E-09 | 0.00 |
| Alyamani and Sen                      | .125E-04 | .125E-06 | 0.01 |
| Chapuis                               | .887E-09 | .887E-11 | 0.00 |
| Krumbein and Monk                     | .115E-05 | .115E-07 | 0.00 |
| geometric mean                        | .495E-06 | .495E-08 | 0.00 |
| arithmetic mean                       | .434E-05 | .434E-07 | 0.00 |

# Hydraulic Conductivity Report

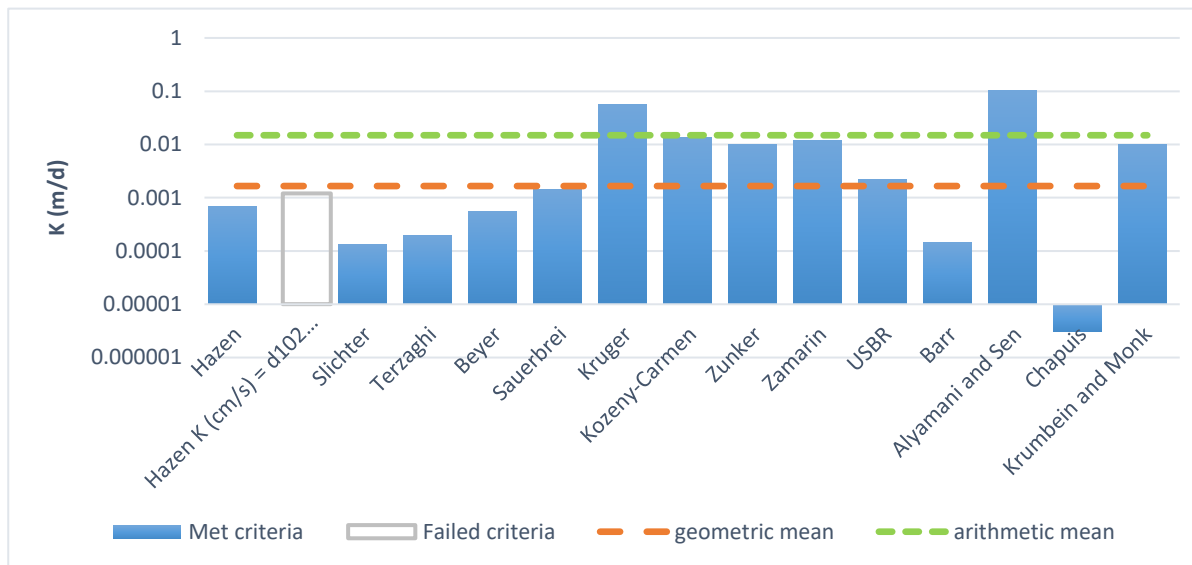
Sample ID: BH22-12/SS7

Date: Dec 2022

Sample Mass (g):

T (oC): 20

Poorly sorted silt low in fines



| Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity  | cm/s     | m/s      | m/d  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|
| Hazen                                 | .791E-06 | .791E-08 | 0.00 |
| Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm) | .140E-05 | .140E-07 | 0.00 |
| Slichter                              | .155E-06 | .155E-08 | 0.00 |
| Terzaghi                              | .222E-06 | .222E-08 | 0.00 |
| Beyer                                 | .647E-06 | .647E-08 | 0.00 |
| Sauerbrei                             | .165E-05 | .165E-07 | 0.00 |
| Kruger                                | .642E-04 | .642E-06 | 0.06 |
| Kozeny-Carmen                         | .154E-04 | .154E-06 | 0.01 |
| Zunker                                | .116E-04 | .116E-06 | 0.01 |
| Zamarin                               | .135E-04 | .135E-06 | 0.01 |
| USBR                                  | .255E-05 | .255E-07 | 0.00 |
| Barr                                  | .167E-06 | .167E-08 | 0.00 |
| Alyamani and Sen                      | .119E-03 | .119E-05 | 0.10 |
| Chapuis                               | .355E-08 | .355E-10 | 0.00 |
| Krumbein and Monk                     | .114E-04 | .114E-06 | 0.01 |
| geometric mean                        | .192E-05 | .192E-07 | 0.00 |
| arithmetic mean                       | .173E-04 | .173E-06 | 0.01 |

## Hydraulic Conductivity Report

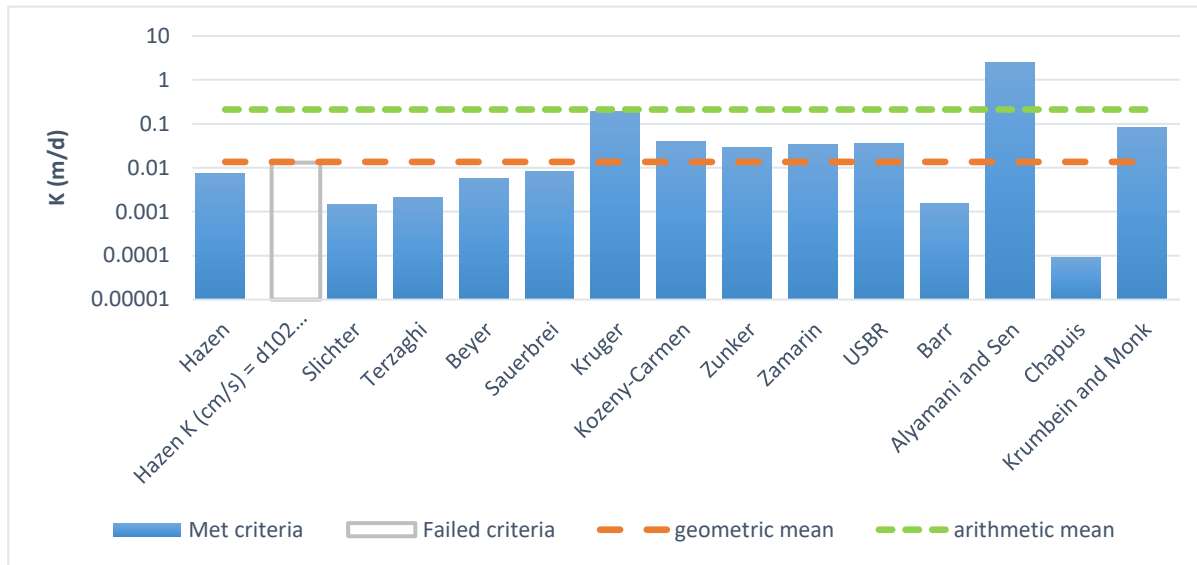
Sample ID: BH22-13/SS5

Date: Dec 2022

Sample Mass (g):

T (oC): 20

Poorly sorted sand low in fines



| Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity  | cm/s     | m/s      | m/d  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|
| Hazen                                 | .861E-05 | .861E-07 | 0.01 |
| Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm) | .152E-04 | .152E-06 | 0.01 |
| Slichter                              | .169E-05 | .169E-07 | 0.00 |
| Terzaghi                              | .241E-05 | .241E-07 | 0.00 |
| Beyer                                 | .662E-05 | .662E-07 | 0.01 |
| Sauerbrei                             | .949E-05 | .949E-07 | 0.01 |
| Kruger                                | .218E-03 | .218E-05 | 0.19 |
| Kozeny-Carmen                         | .447E-04 | .447E-06 | 0.04 |
| Zunker                                | .334E-04 | .334E-06 | 0.03 |
| Zamarin                               | .386E-04 | .386E-06 | 0.03 |
| USBR                                  | .406E-04 | .406E-06 | 0.04 |
| Barr                                  | .181E-05 | .181E-07 | 0.00 |
| Alyamani and Sen                      | .293E-02 | .293E-04 | 2.53 |
| Chapuis                               | .103E-06 | .103E-08 | 0.00 |
| Krumbein and Monk                     | .947E-04 | .947E-06 | 0.08 |
| geometric mean                        | .158E-04 | .158E-06 | 0.01 |
| arithmetic mean                       | .245E-03 | .245E-05 | 0.21 |



## Hydraulic Conductivity Report

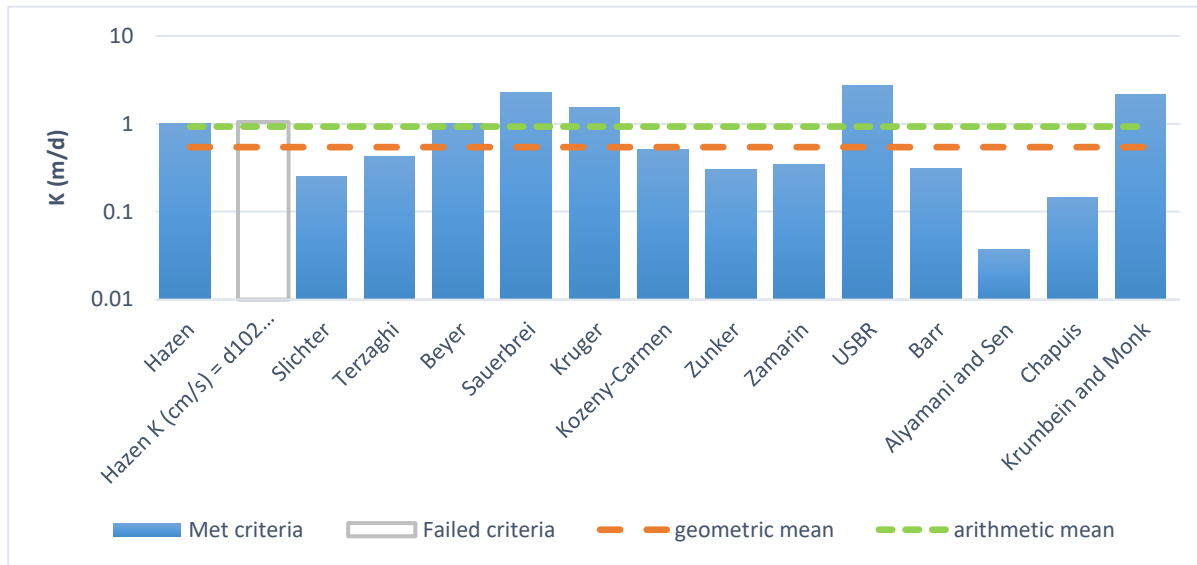
Sample ID: BH22-16/SS6

Date: Dec 2022

Sample Mass (g):

T (oC): 20

Poorly sorted sand low in fines

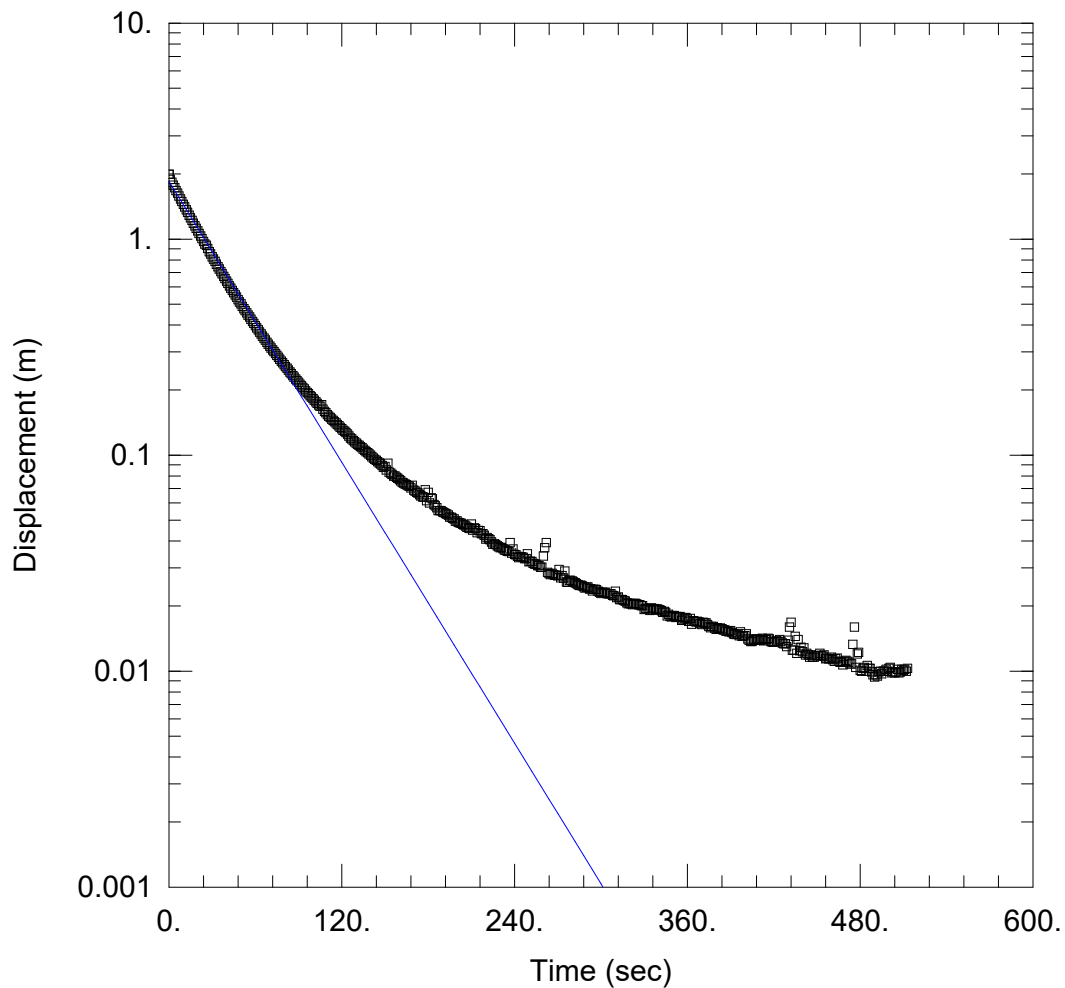


| Estimation of Hydraulic Conductivity  | cm/s     | m/s      | m/d  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|
| Hazen                                 | .118E-02 | .118E-04 | 1.02 |
| Hazen K (cm/s) = d <sub>10</sub> (mm) | .121E-02 | .121E-04 | 1.05 |
| Slichter                              | .293E-03 | .293E-05 | 0.25 |
| Terzaghi                              | .489E-03 | .489E-05 | 0.42 |
| Beyer                                 | .116E-02 | .116E-04 | 1.00 |
| Sauerbrei                             | .264E-02 | .264E-04 | 2.28 |
| Kruger                                | .176E-02 | .176E-04 | 1.52 |
| Kozeny-Carmen                         | .590E-03 | .590E-05 | 0.51 |
| Zunker                                | .348E-03 | .348E-05 | 0.30 |
| Zamarin                               | .400E-03 | .400E-05 | 0.35 |
| USBR                                  | .315E-02 | .315E-04 | 2.72 |
| Barr                                  | .356E-03 | .356E-05 | 0.31 |
| Alyamani and Sen                      | .428E-04 | .428E-06 | 0.04 |
| Chapuis                               | .167E-03 | .167E-05 | 0.14 |
| Krumbein and Monk                     | .250E-02 | .250E-04 | 2.16 |
| geometric mean                        | .628E-03 | .628E-05 | 0.54 |
| arithmetic mean                       | .108E-02 | .108E-04 | 0.93 |

## **Appendix D**

### **Single Well Response Tests**

Palmer, 2022



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH1\_SelfConfining.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 16:04:21

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 8.95 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH1)

Initial Displacement: 1.992 m

Static Water Column Height: 8.95 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 8.87 m

Screen Length: 4.5 m

Casing Radius: 0.01905 m

Well Radius: 0.01905 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

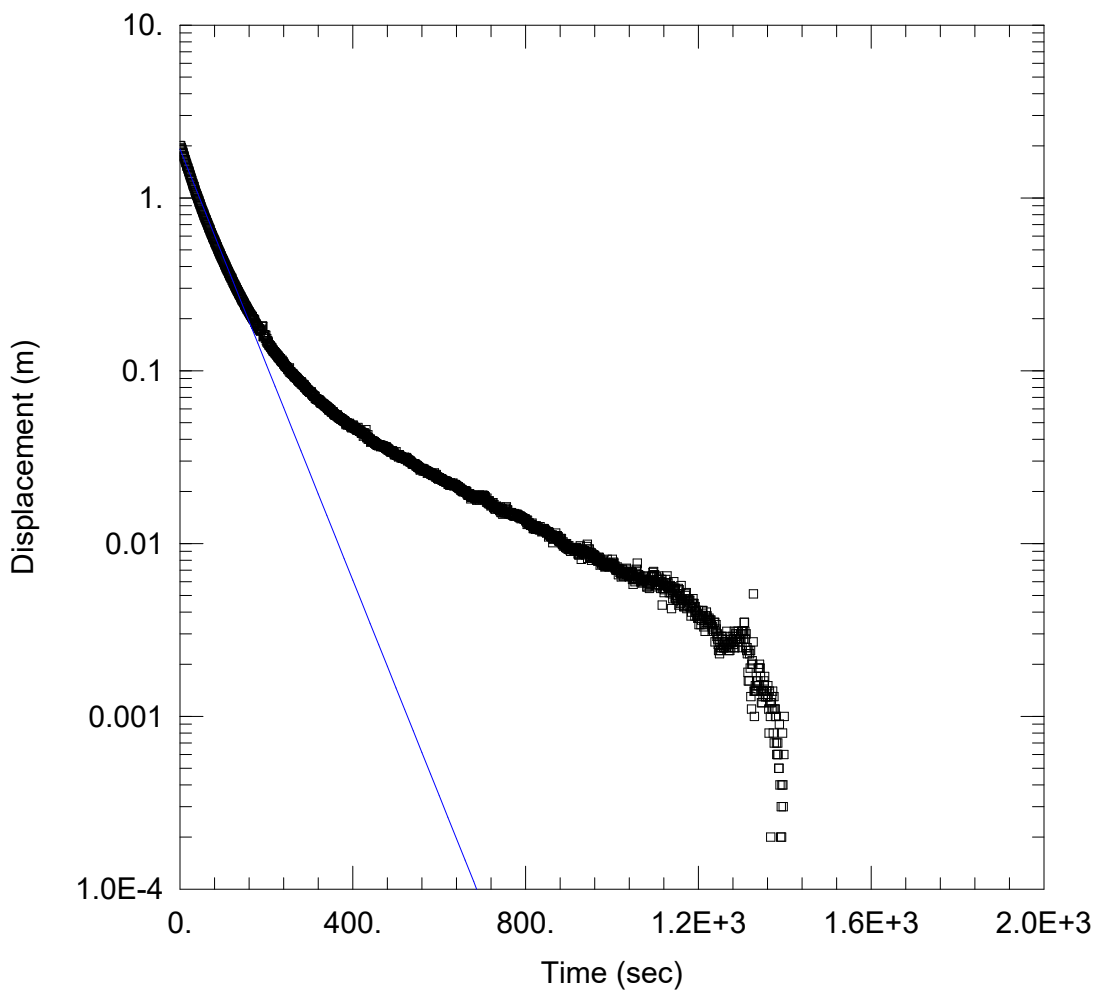
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

$K = 6.658E-6$  m/sec

$y_0 = 1.85$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH5.aqt  
Date: 01/03/23

Time: 16:03:06

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer  
Client: Canada Inc  
Project: 2209001  
Location: Mississauga, On  
Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 7.5 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH5)

Initial Displacement: 2.004 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 7.48 m  
Casing Radius: 0.0194 m

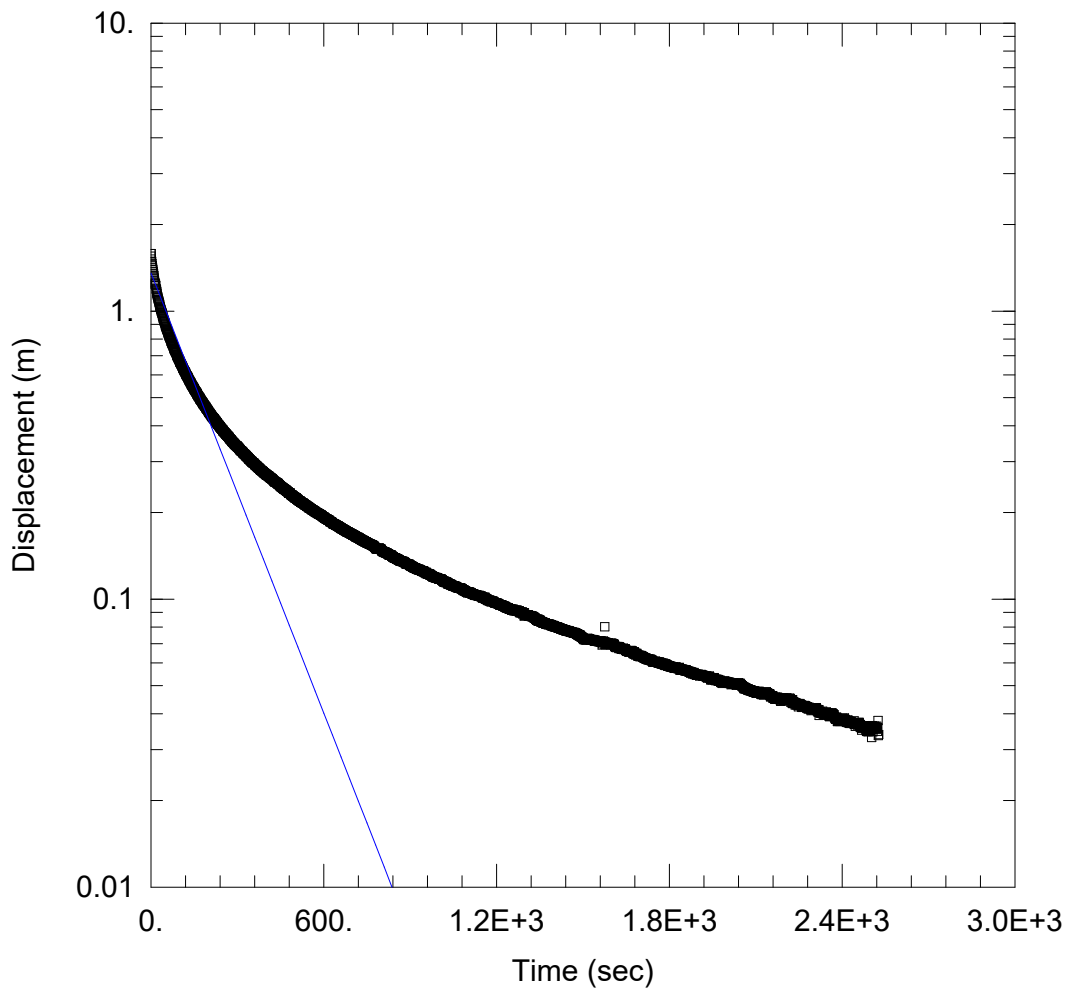
Static Water Column Height: 10.01 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0194 m  
Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined  
K = 5.575E-6 m/sec

Solution Method: Hvorslev  
y0 = 1.912 m





### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH9.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 16:11:51

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 12.27 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH9)

Initial Displacement: 1.583 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 7.58 m

Casing Radius: 0.01905 m

Static Water Column Height: 12.27 m

Screen Length: 3. m

Well Radius: 0.01905 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

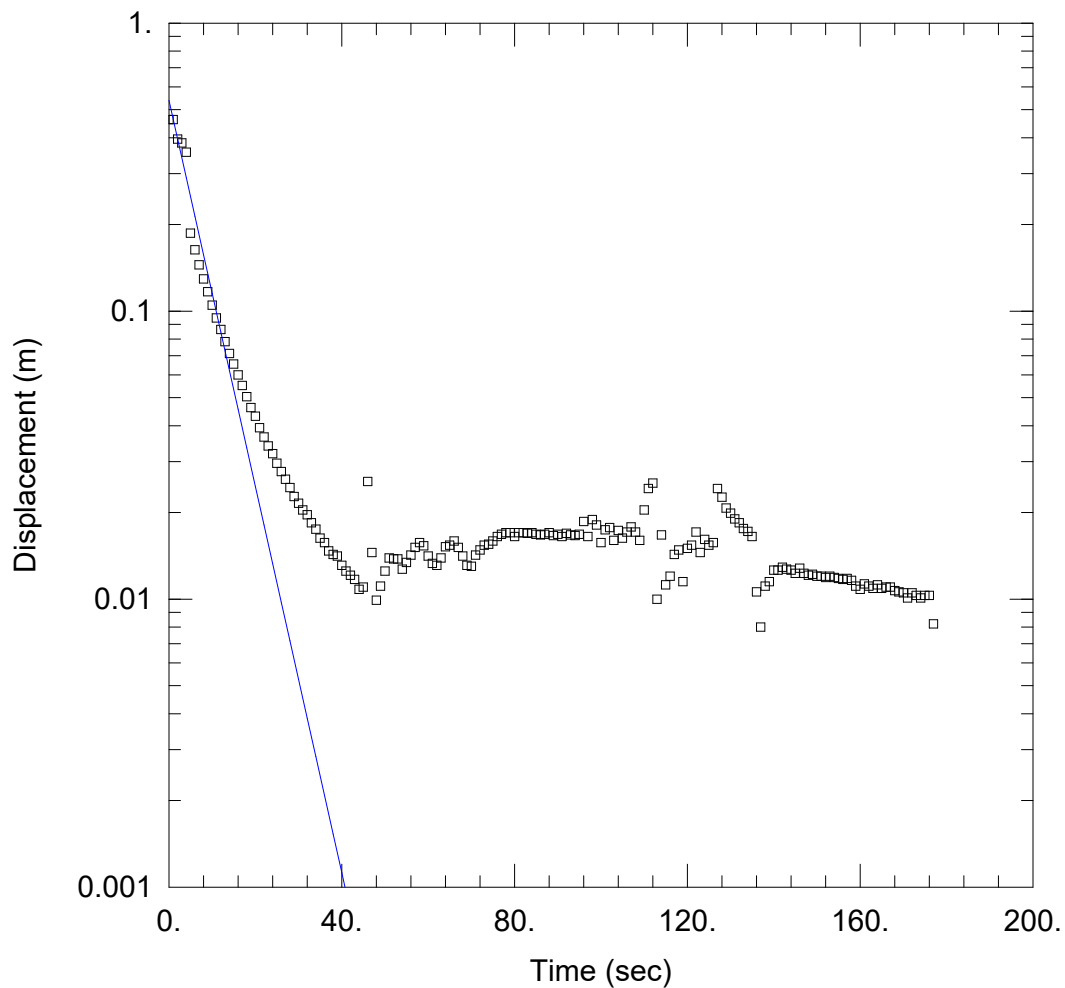
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 2.202E-6 m/sec

y0 = 1.355 m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH12.aqt  
 Date: 01/03/23

Time: 16:25:37

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer  
 Client: Canada Inc  
 Project: 2209001  
 Location: Mississauga, On  
 Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 1.61 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH12)

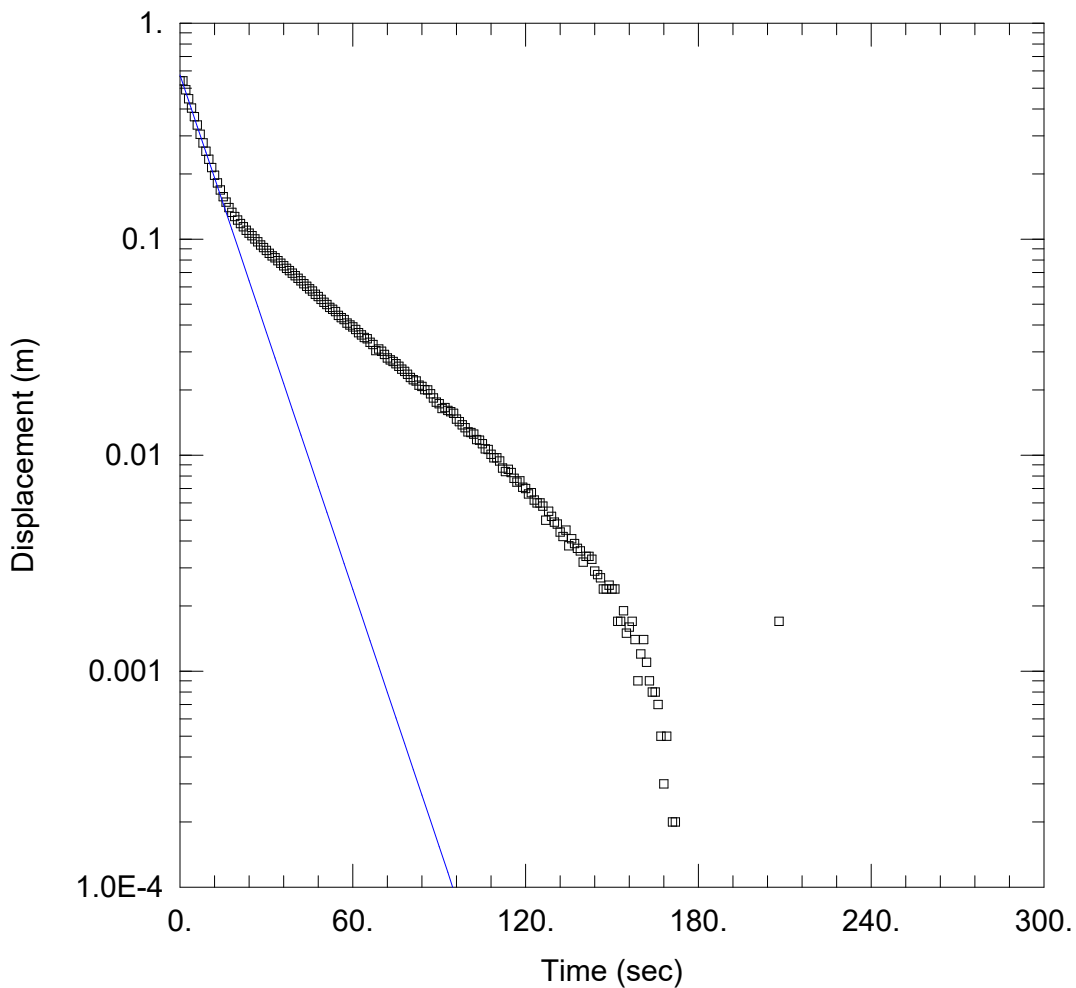
Initial Displacement: 0.4625 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.61 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0254 m  
 Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 $K = 0.0001106$  m/sec

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice  
 $y_0 = 0.539$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH12\_2.aqt  
 Date: 01/03/23

Time: 16:28:47

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer  
 Client: Canada Inc  
 Project: 2209001  
 Location: Mississauga, On  
 Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 1.61 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH12)

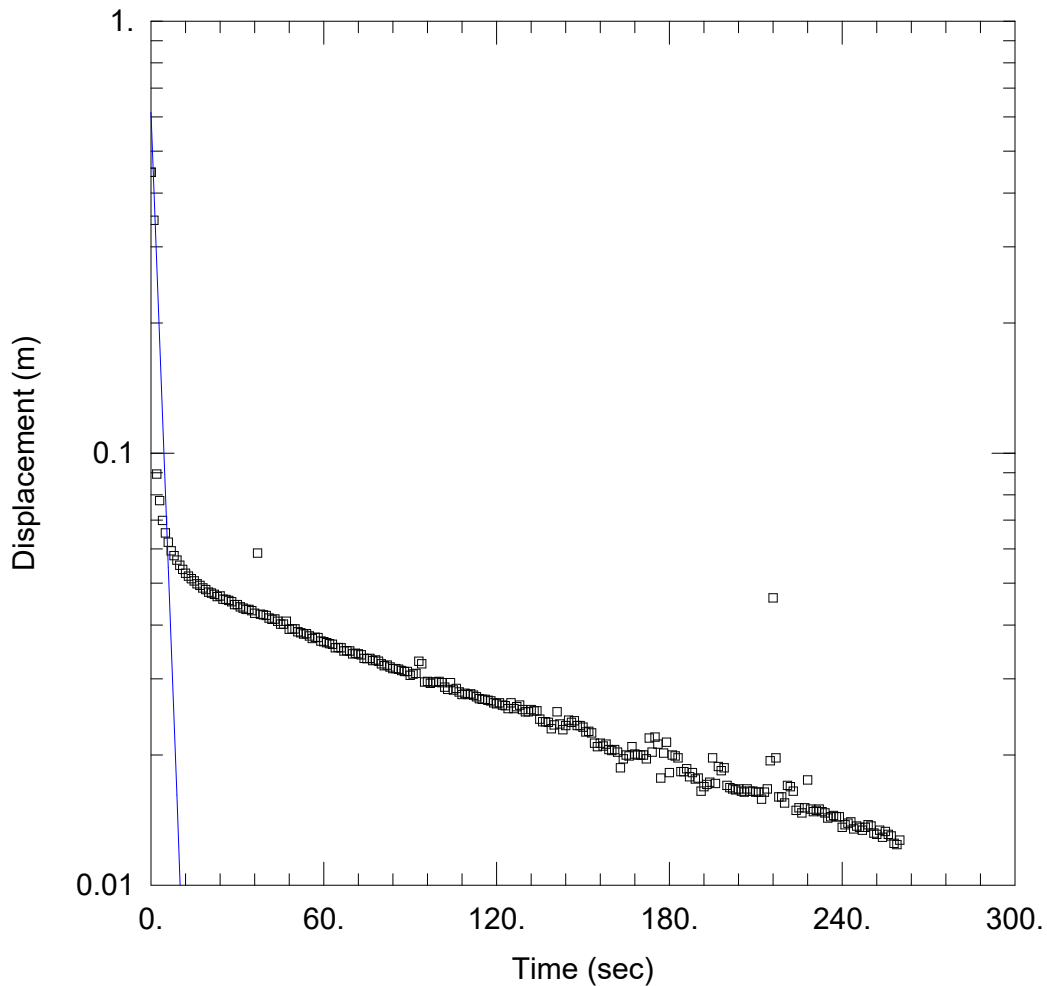
Initial Displacement: 0.5406 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.61 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0254 m  
 Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 K = 6.549E-5 m/sec

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice  
 y0 = 0.5745 m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-1\_Beginning.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 10:22:36

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 23, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 1.94 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-1)

Initial Displacement: 0.4467 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.27 m

Screen Length: 3. m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

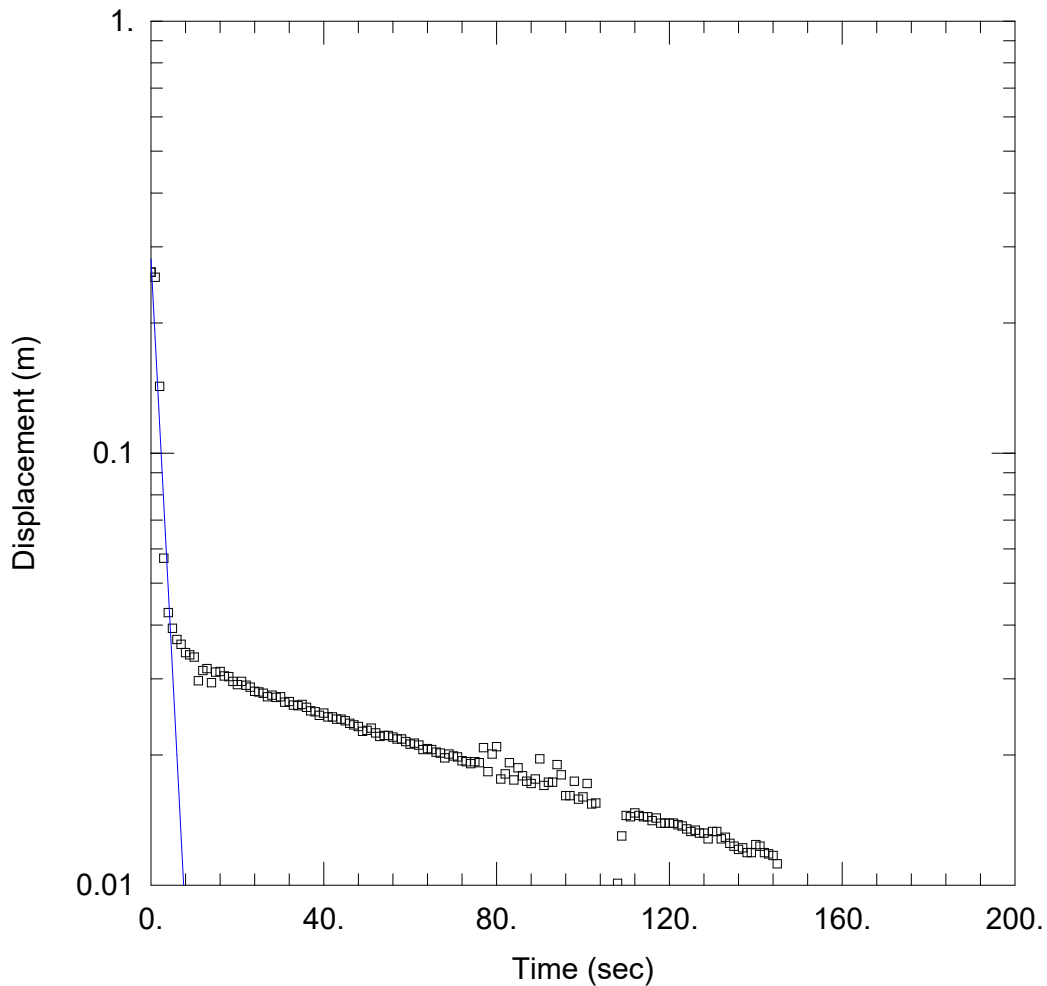
Aquifer Model: Unconfined

$K = 0.0002426$  m/sec

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

$y_0 = 0.6146$  m





### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-2\_FH1\_unconfined\_beginning.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 10:31:26

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 23, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.25 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-2)

Initial Displacement: 0.2622 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.46 m

Screen Length: 3. m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

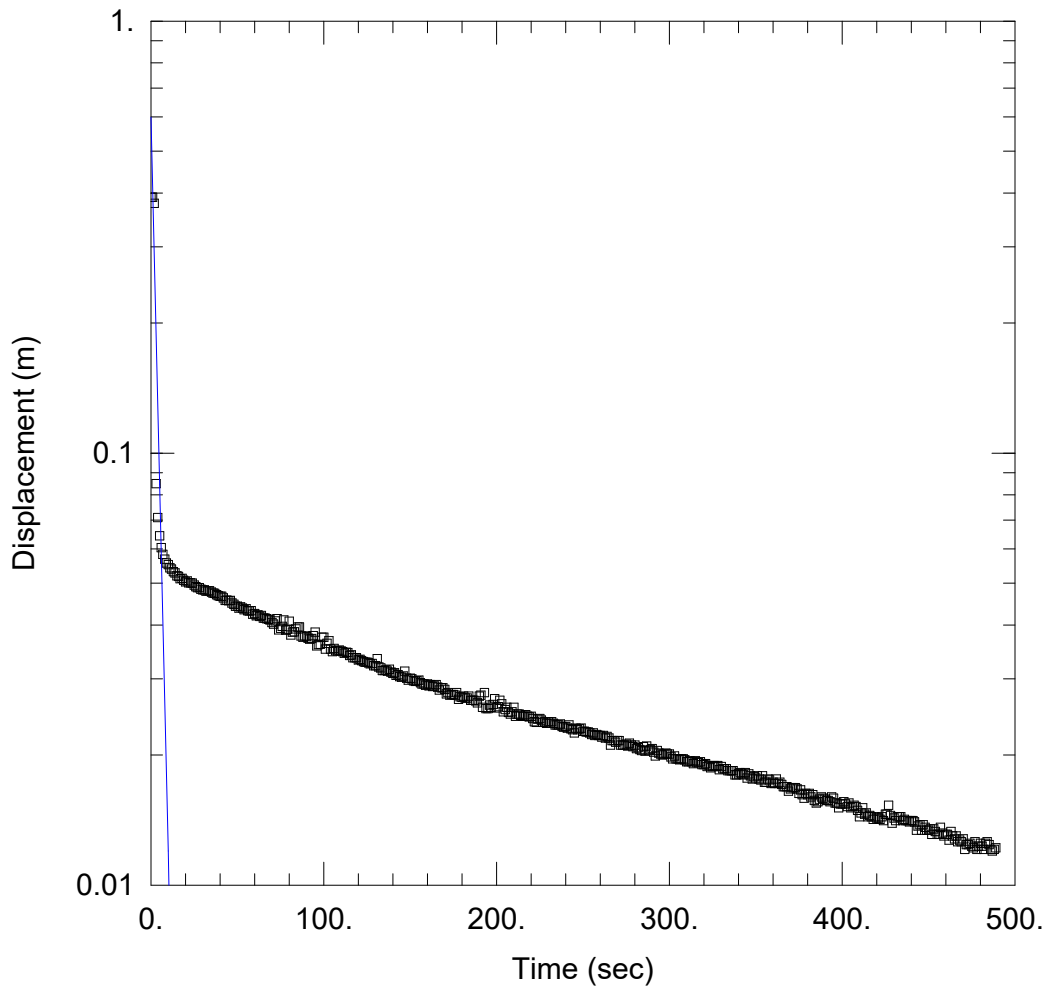
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

$K = 0.0002295$  m/sec

$y_0 = 0.2812$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-2\_FH2\_unconfined\_beginning.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 10:36:18

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 23, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.25 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-2)

Initial Displacement: 0.3909 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.46 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Screen Length: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

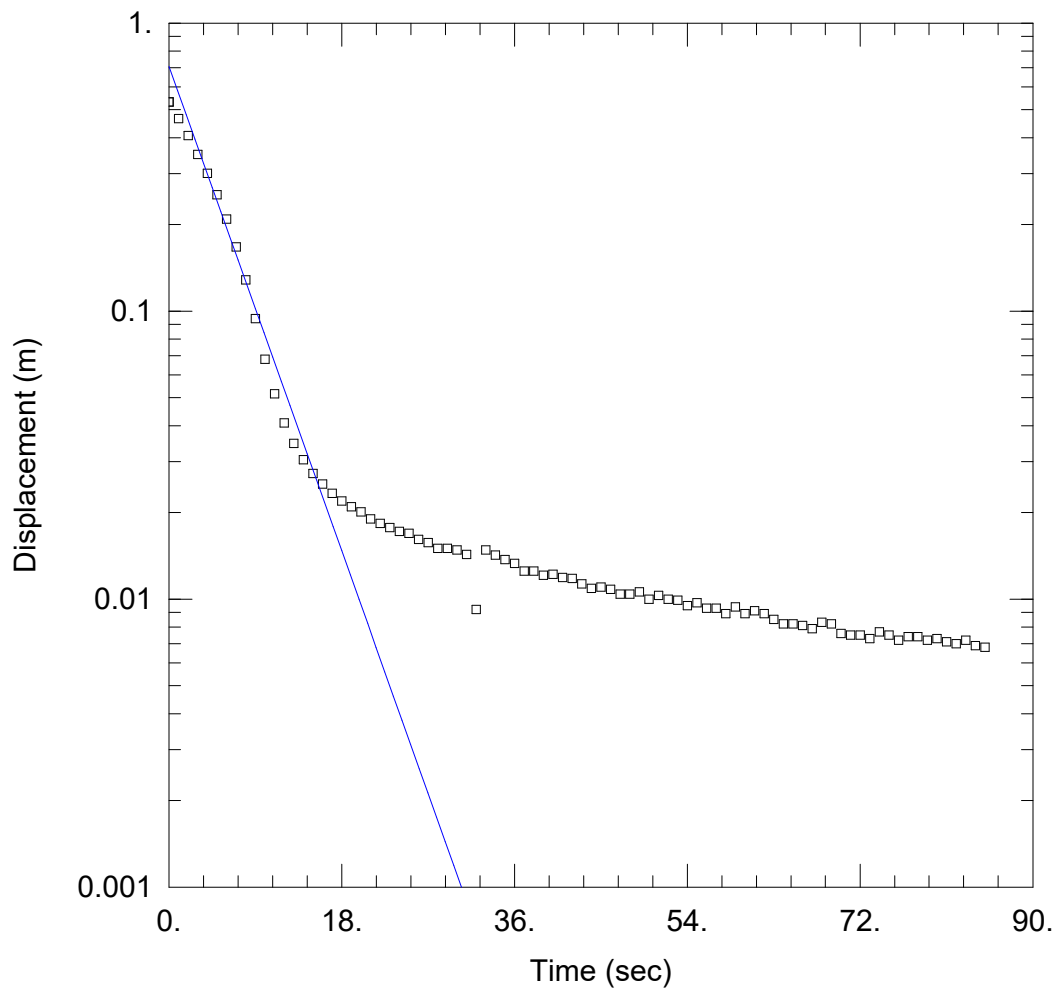
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

$K = 0.0002037$  m/sec

$y_0 = 0.5987$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-2\_RH1\_unconfined\_beginning.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 10:41:13

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 23, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.25 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-2)

Initial Displacement: 0.5322 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.46 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Screen Length: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

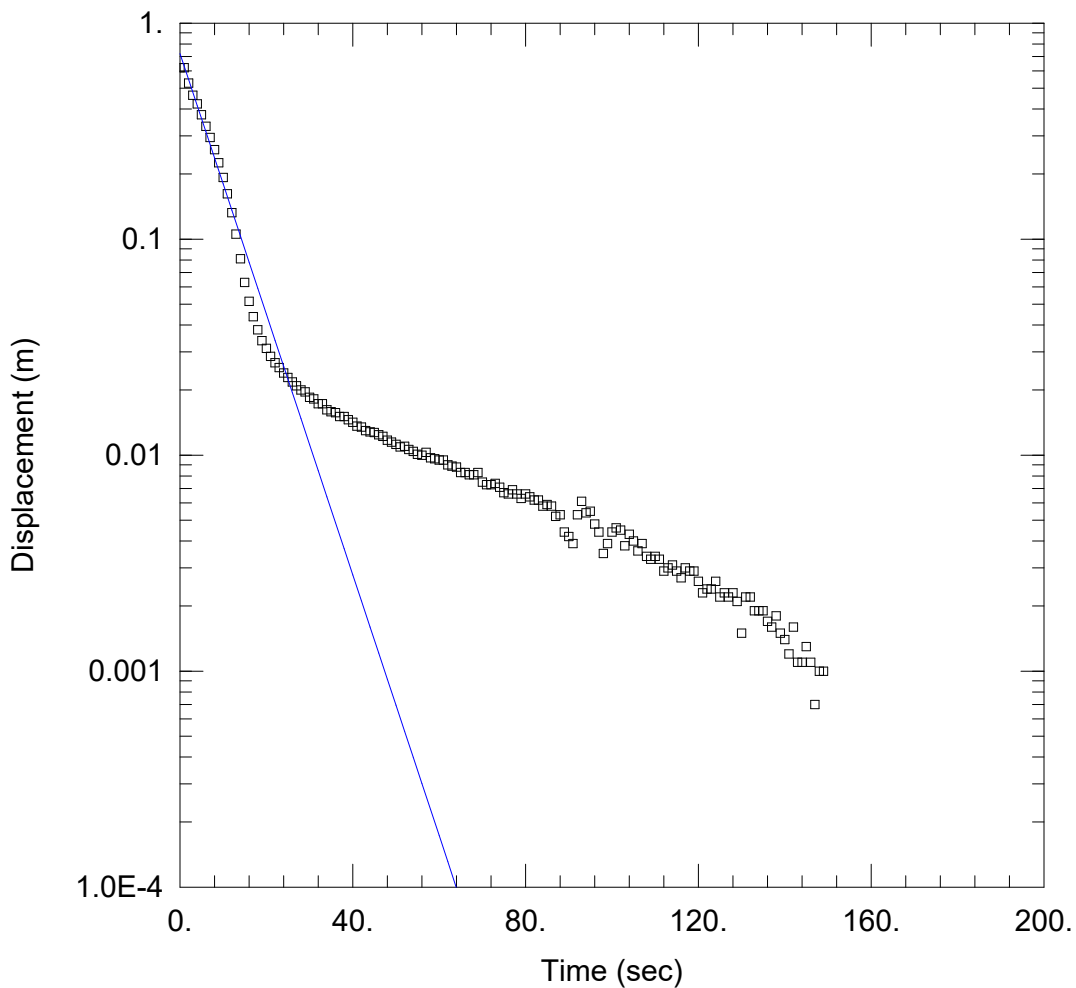
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

$K = 0.000112$  m/sec

$y_0 = 0.7072$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-2\_RH2.aqt  
 Date: 01/03/23

Time: 10:51:29

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer  
 Client: Canada Inc  
 Project: 2209001  
 Location: Mississauga, On  
 Test Date: Nov 23, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.25 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-2)

Initial Displacement: 0.6222 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

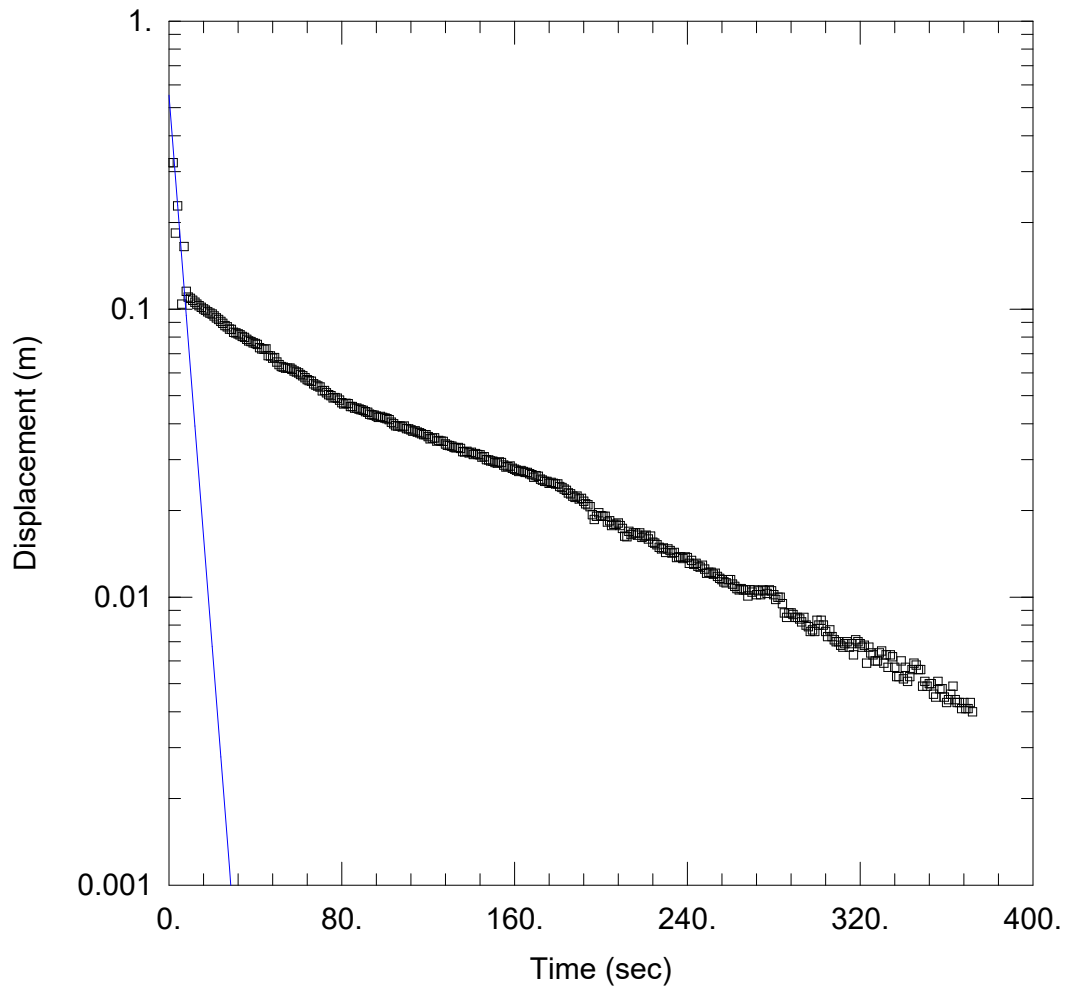
Static Water Column Height: 1.46 m  
 Screen Length: 3. m  
 Well Radius: 0.0254 m  
 Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 K = 7.236E-5 m/sec

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice  
 y0 = 0.7222 m





### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22\_7\_start.aqt

Date: 01/03/23

Time: 14:14:19

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.45 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-7)

Initial Displacement: 0.3223 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 2.08 m

Screen Length: 3. m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

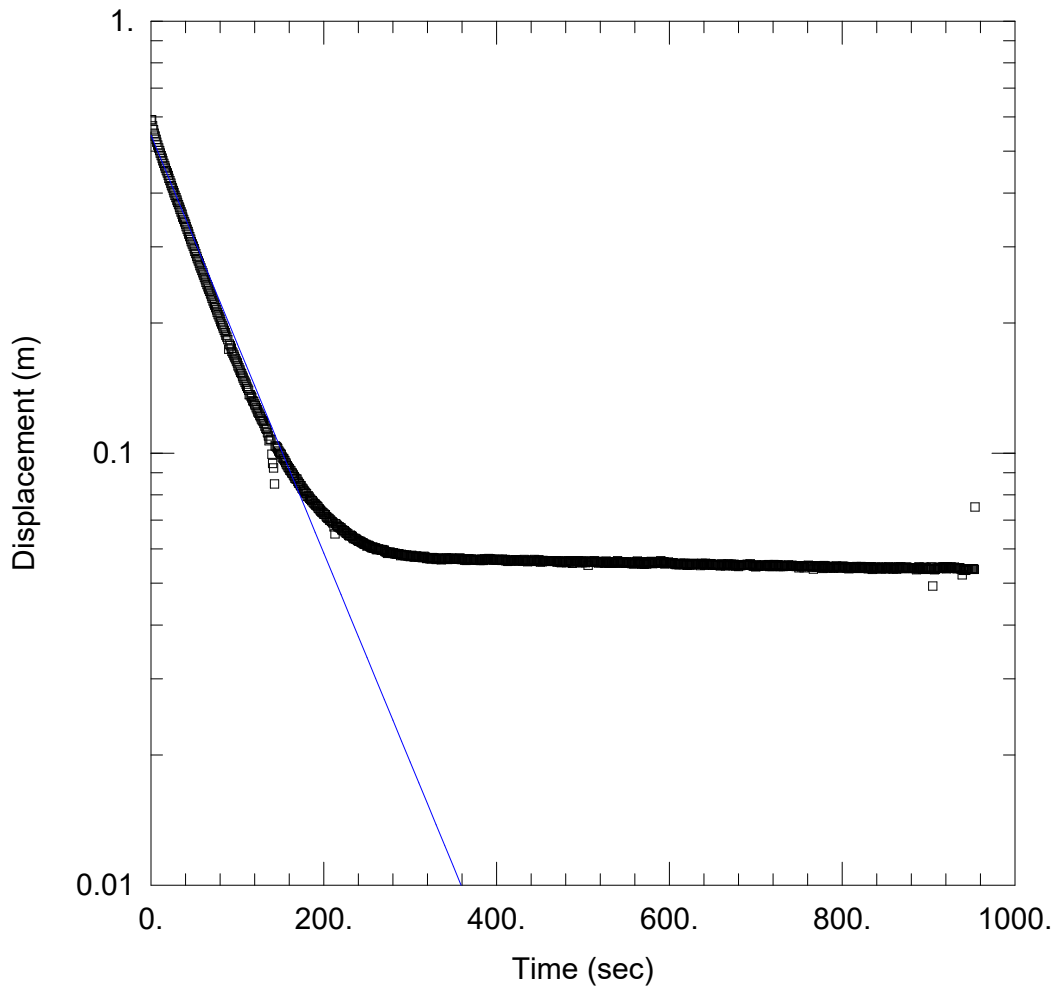
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

$K = 0.0001059$  m/sec

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

$y_0 = 0.5534$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-8\_A.aqt  
Date: 01/04/23

Time: 12:07:42

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer  
Client: Canada Inc  
Project: 2209001  
Location: Mississauga, On  
Test Date: Nov 23, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.34 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-8)

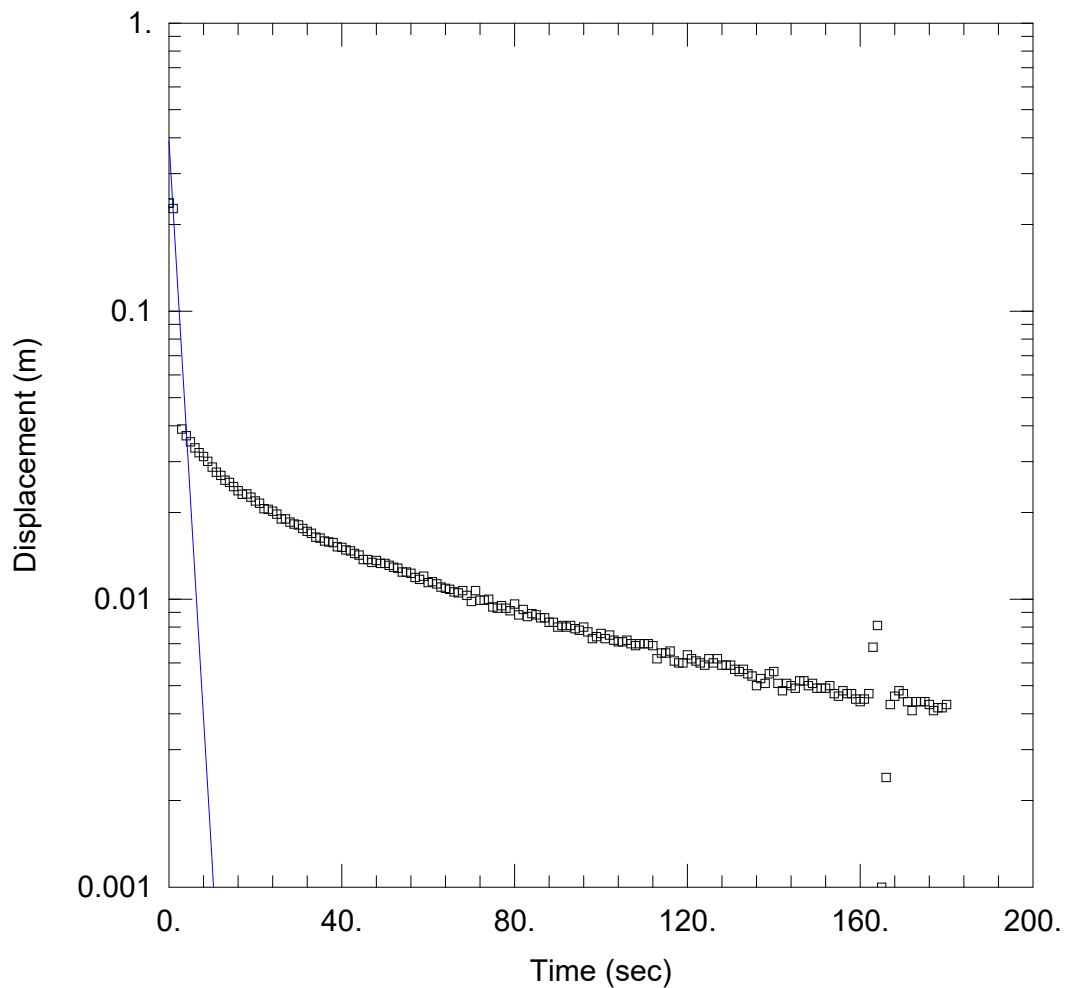
Initial Displacement: 0.5904 m  
Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m  
Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.69 m  
Screen Length: 3. m  
Well Radius: 0.0254 m  
Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 $K = 5.588E-6$  m/sec

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice  
 $y_0 = 0.5446$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-9\_beginning..aqt

Date: 12/23/22

Time: 14:36:43

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.72 m

Anisotropy Ratio ( $K_z/K_r$ ): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-9)

Initial Displacement: 0.2372 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.78 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Screen Length: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

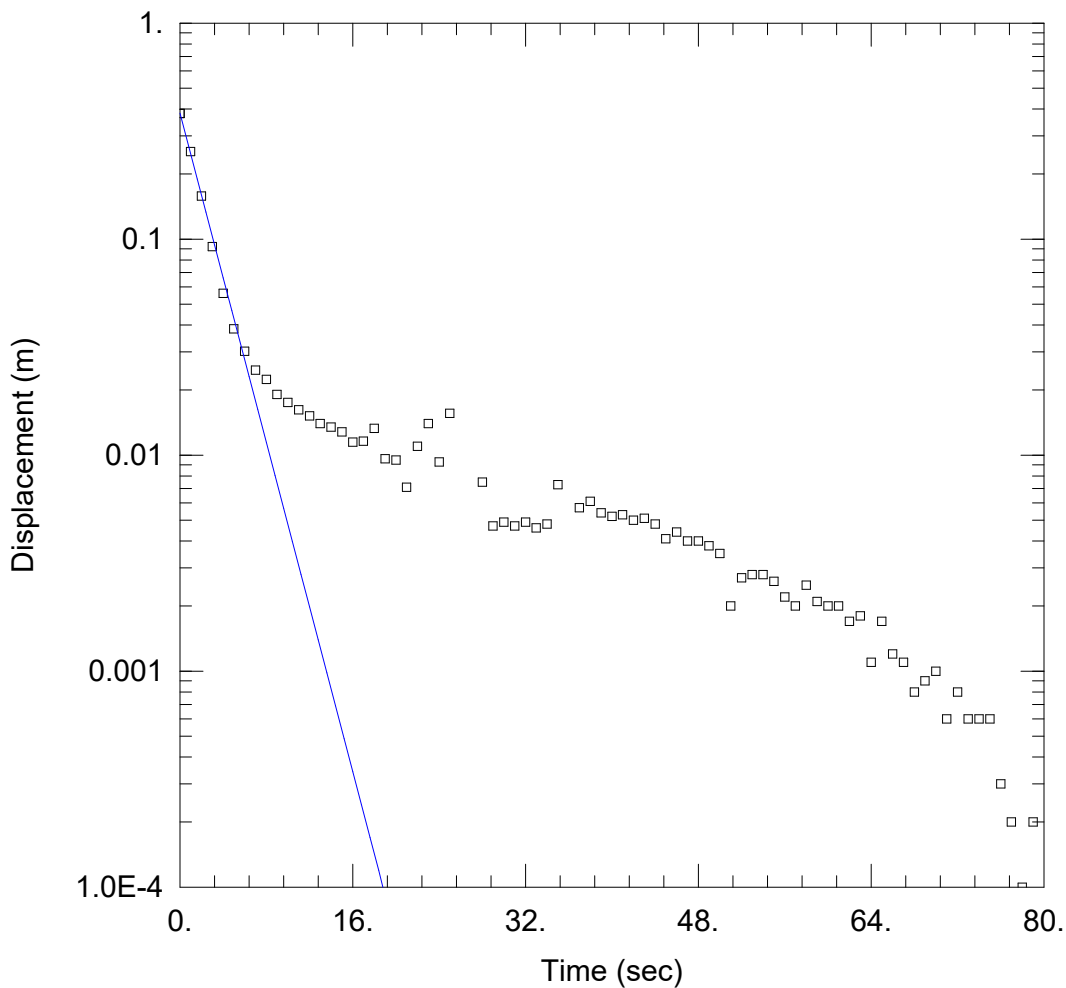
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

$K = 0.0002506$  m/sec

$y_0 = 0.3893$  m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-9RH\_beginning..aqt

Date: 12/23/22

Time: 14:42:05

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 2.72 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-9)

Initial Displacement: 0.3813 m

Static Water Column Height: 1.78 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m

Screen Length: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

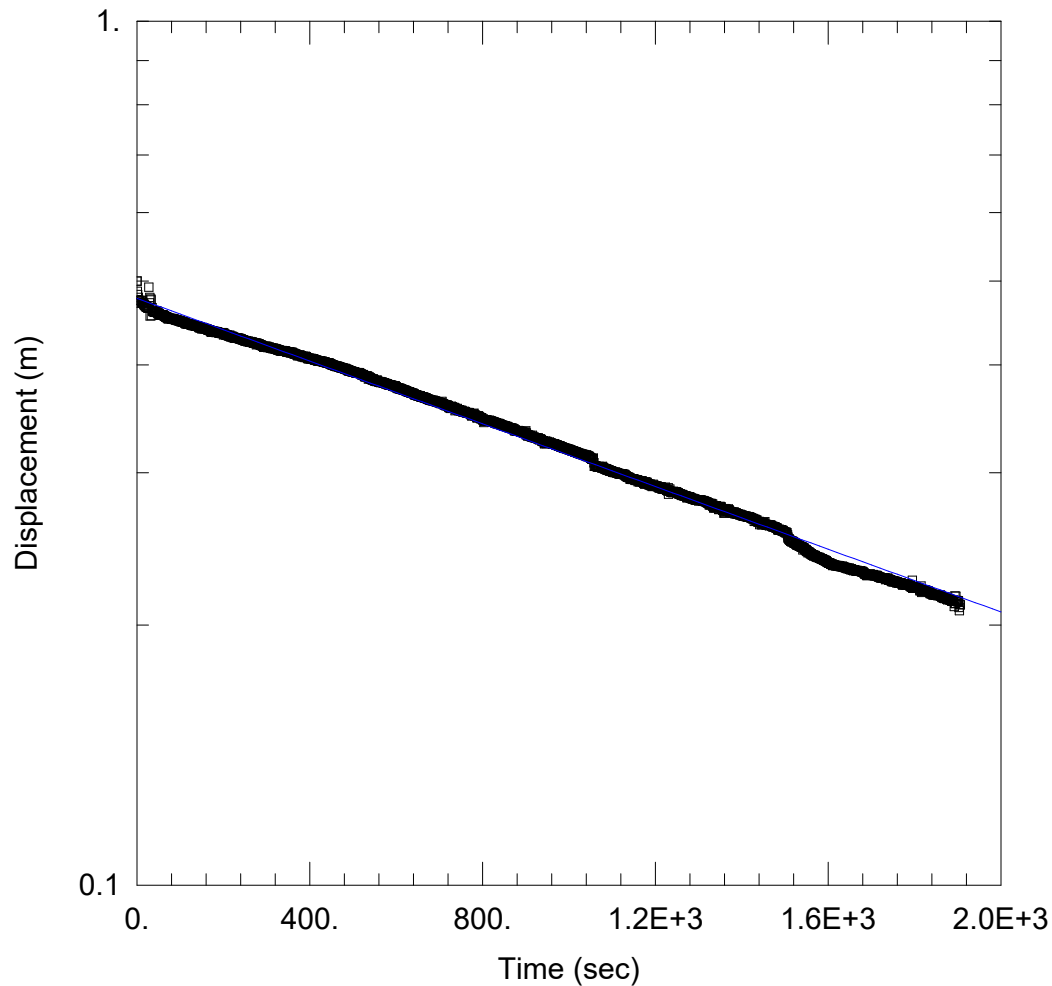
### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined

Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice

K = 0.0001906 m/sec

y0 = 0.3826 m



### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-11\_SelfConfining.aqt

Date: 01/04/23

Time: 13:33:10

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Nov 26, 2022

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 9.52 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-11)

Initial Displacement: 0.5 m

Static Water Column Height: 9.52 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 9.27 m

Screen Length: 3. m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

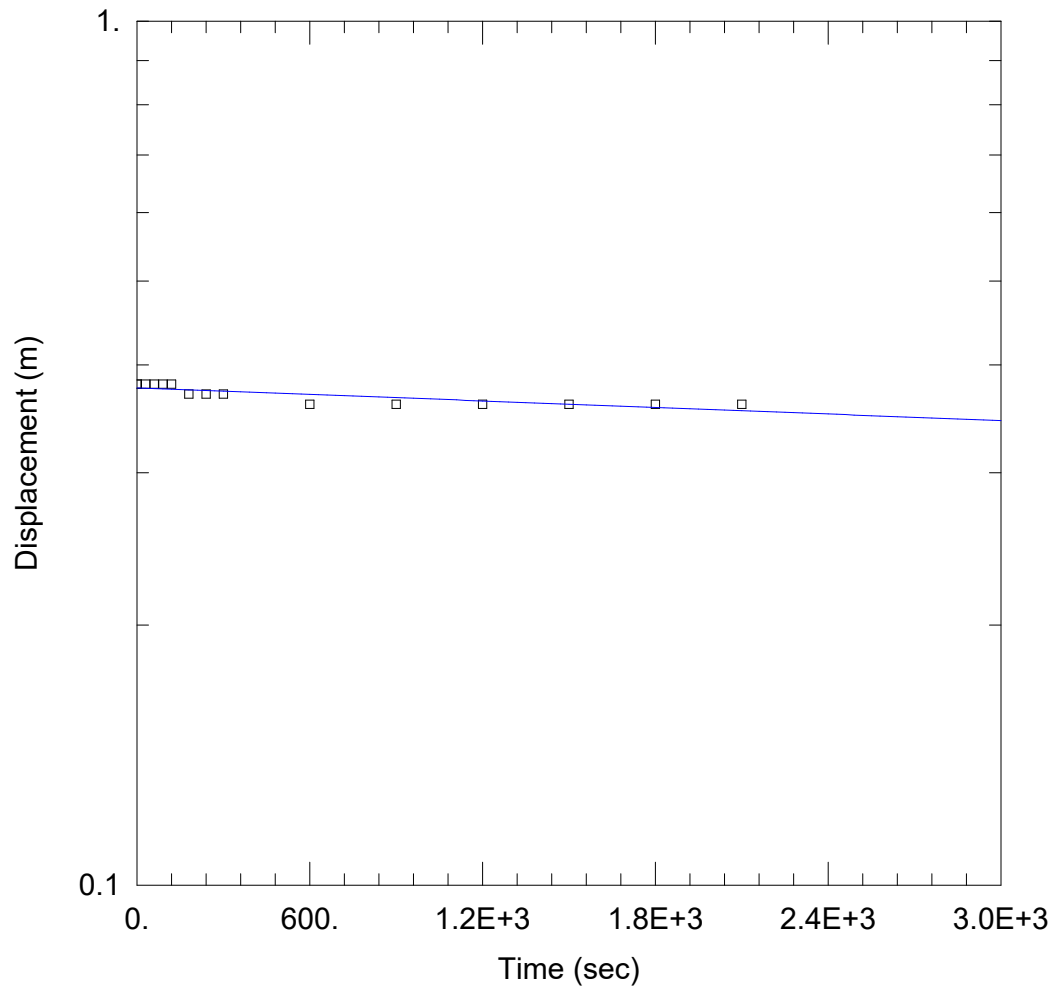
Aquifer Model: Confined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 2.661E-7 m/sec

y0 = 0.4776 m





### WELL TEST ANALYSIS

Data Set: G:\...\BH22-16-Jan5.aqt

Date: 01/09/23

Time: 10:17:20

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: Palmer

Client: Canada Inc

Project: 2209001

Location: Mississauga, On

Test Date: Jan 5, 2023

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 14.34 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 0.1

### WELL DATA (BH22-16)

Initial Displacement: 0.38 m

Static Water Column Height: 14.38 m

Total Well Penetration Depth: 14.38 m

Screen Length: 1.5 m

Casing Radius: 0.0254 m

Well Radius: 0.0254 m

Gravel Pack Porosity: 0.

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined

Solution Method: Hvorslev

K = 3.701E-8 m/sec

y0 = 0.3763 m

# **Appendix E**

## **Groundwater Chemistry Analyses**

ALS, 2022

## QUALITY CONTROL INTERPRETIVE REPORT

|                         |   |                       |   |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Work Order              | : WT2222346                                       | Page                  | : 1 of 11   |
| Client                  | : Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc.      | Laboratory            | : Waterloo - Environmental                                      |
| Contact                 | : Frank Liu                                       | Account Manager       | : Andrew Martin   |
| Address                 | : 74 Berkeley Street<br>Toronto ON Canada M5V 1E3 | Address               | : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1<br>Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8 |
| Telephone               | : ----  | Telephone             | : +1 519 886 6910   |
| Project                 | : 2209001   | Date Samples Received | : 18-Nov-2022 13:37   |
| PO                      | : ----  | Issue Date            | : 30-Nov-2022 13:35   |
| C-O-C number            | : 20-999595                                       |                       |   |
| Sampler                 | : CLIENT  |                       |   |
| Site                    | : ----  |                       |   |
| Quote number            | : (Q88296) PALMER 2022 STANDING OFFER             |                       |   |
| No. of samples received | : 1   |                       |   |
| No. of samples analysed | : 1   |                       |   |

This report is automatically generated by the ALS LIMS (Laboratory Information Management System) through evaluation of Quality Control (QC) results and other QA parameters associated with this submission, and is intended to facilitate rapid data validation by auditors or reviewers. The report highlights any exceptions and outliers to ALS Data Quality Objectives, provides holding time details and exceptions, summarizes QC sample frequencies, and lists applicable methodology references and summaries.

### Key

**Anonymous:** Refers to samples which are not part of this work order, but which formed part of the QC process lot.

**CAS Number:** Chemical Abstracts Service number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances.

**DQO:** Data Quality Objective.

**LOR:** Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

**RPD:** Relative Percent Difference.

### Workorder Comments

Holding times are displayed as "----" if no guidance exists from CCME, Canadian provinces, or broadly recognized international references.

### Summary of Outliers

#### Outliers : Quality Control Samples

- No Method Blank value outliers occur.
- No Duplicate outliers occur.
- No Matrix Spike outliers occur.
- Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) outliers occur - please see following pages for full details.
- No Test sample Surrogate recovery outliers exist.

#### Outliers: Reference Material (RM) Samples

- No Reference Material (RM) Sample outliers occur.

### ***Outliers : Analysis Holding Time Compliance (Breaches)***

- No Analysis Holding Time Outliers exist.

### ***Outliers : Frequency of Quality Control Samples***

- Quality Control Sample Frequency Outliers occur - please see following pages for full details.



## Outliers : Quality Control Samples

*Duplicates, Method Blanks, Laboratory Control Samples and Matrix Spikes*

Matrix: **Water**

| Analyte Group                                     | Laboratory sample ID | Client/Ref Sample ID | Analyte                        | CAS Number | Method | Result                 | Limits    | Comment                                   |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|---|
| <b>Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Recoveries</b> |                      |                      |                                |            |        |                        |           |   |
| Volatile Organic Compounds                        | QC-752840-002        | ----                 | methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]      | 78-93-3    | E611D  | 144 % <sup>LCS-H</sup> | 70.0-130% | Recovery greater than upper control limit |
| Volatile Organic Compounds                        | QC-752840-002        | ----                 | tetrachloroethane,<br>1,1,2,2- | 79-34-5    | E611D  | 153 % <sup>LCS-H</sup> | 70.0-130% | Recovery greater than upper control limit |

## Result Qualifiers

| Qualifier | Description  |
|-----------|--|
| LCS-H     | Lab Control Sample recovery was above ALS DQO. Non-detected sample results are considered reliable. Other results, if reported, have been qualified. |





## Analysis Holding Time Compliance

This report summarizes extraction / preparation and analysis times and compares each with ALS recommended holding times, which are selected to meet known provincial and /or federal requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by organizations such as CCME, US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, or Environment Canada (where available). Dates and holding times reported below represent the first dates of extraction or analysis. If subsequent tests or dilutions exceeded holding times, qualifiers are added (refer to COA).

If samples are identified below as having been analyzed or extracted outside of recommended holding times, measurement uncertainties may be increased, and this should be taken into consideration when interpreting results.

Where actual sampling date is not provided on the chain of custody, the date of receipt with time at 00:00 is used for calculation purposes.

Where only the sample date without time is provided on the chain of custody, the sampling date at 00:00 is used for calculation purposes.

Matrix: **Water** Evaluation: \* = Holding time exceedance ; ✓ = Within Holding Time

| Analyte Group  | Method   | Sampling Date | Extraction / Preparation |               |        |      | Analysis      |               |        |      |
|--|----------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|------|---------------|---------------|--------|------|
|  |          |               | Preparation Date         | Holding Times |        | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding Times |        | Eval |
|  |          |               |                          | Rec           | Actual |      |               | Rec           | Actual |      |
| Aggregate Organics : Biochemical Oxygen Demand (Carbonaceous) - 5 day      |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| HDPE [BOD HT-4d]<br>BH22- 11   | E555     | 18-Nov-2022   | ----                     | ----          | ----   |      | 21-Nov-2022   | 4 days        | 3 days | ✓    |
| Aggregate Organics : Mineral Oil & Grease by Gravimetry                    |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass (hydrochloric acid)<br>BH22- 11                                | E567SG   | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | 28 days       | 5 days | ✓    | 22-Nov-2022   | 40 days       | 0 days | ✓    |
| Aggregate Organics : Oil & Grease by Gravimetry                            |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass (hydrochloric acid)<br>BH22- 11                                | E567     | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | 28 days       | 5 days | ✓    | 22-Nov-2022   | 40 days       | 0 days | ✓    |
| Aggregate Organics : Phenols (4AAP) in Water by Colorimetry                |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass total (sulfuric acid) [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11                    | E562     | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 23-Nov-2022   | 28 days       | 6 days | ✓    |
| Anions and Nutrients : Fluoride in Water by IC                             |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| HDPE [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11   | E235.F   | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 23-Nov-2022   | 28 days       | 6 days | ✓    |
| Anions and Nutrients : Sulfate in Water by IC                              |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| HDPE [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11   | E235.SO4 | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 23-Nov-2022   | 28 days       | 6 days | ✓    |
| Anions and Nutrients : Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen by Fluorescence (Low Level) |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass total (sulfuric acid) [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11                    | E318     | 18-Nov-2022   | 23-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 23-Nov-2022   | 28 days       | 6 days | ✓    |



Matrix: **Water** Evaluation: ✖ = Holding time exceedance ; ✔ = Within Holding Time

| Analyte Group  | Method   | Sampling Date | Extraction / Preparation |               |        |      | Analysis      |               |        |      |
|--|----------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|------|---------------|---------------|--------|------|
| Container / Client Sample ID(s)  |          |               | Preparation Date         | Holding Times |        | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding Times |        | Eval |
|  |          |               |                          | Rec           | Actual |      |               | Rec           | Actual |      |
| Anions and Nutrients : Total Phosphorus by Colourimetry (0.002 mg/L)               |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass total (sulfuric acid) [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11                            | E372-U   | 18-Nov-2022   | 23-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 24-Nov-2022   | 28 days       | 7 days | ✓    |
| Cyanides : Total Cyanide   |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| UV-inhibited HDPE - total (sodium hydroxide)<br>BH22- 11                           | E333     | 18-Nov-2022   | 25-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 25-Nov-2022   | 14 days       | 8 days | ✓    |
| Microbiological Tests : E. coli (MF-mFC-BCIG)                                      |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Sterile HDPE (Sodium thiosulphate) [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11                           | E012A.EC | 18-Nov-2022   | ----                     | ----          | ----   |      | 19-Nov-2022   | 48 hrs        | 35 hrs | ✓    |
| Nonylphenols : Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Water by LC-MS-MS Positive Mode          |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass/Teflon lined cap - LCMS<br>BH22- 11                                    | E749B    | 18-Nov-2022   | 24-Nov-2022              | 7 days        | 7 days | ✓    | 29-Nov-2022   | 7 days        | 5 days | ✓    |
| Nonylphenols : Nonylphenol, Octylphenol and BPA in Water by LC-MS-MS Negative Mode |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass/Teflon lined cap - LCMS<br>BH22- 11                                    | E749A    | 18-Nov-2022   | 24-Nov-2022              | 7 days        | 7 days | ✓    | 29-Nov-2022   | 7 days        | 5 days | ✓    |
| Phthalate Esters : BNA (Ontario Sanitary Sewer SVOC Target List) by GC-MS          |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass/Teflon lined cap [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11                                 | E655F    | 18-Nov-2022   | 23-Nov-2022              | 14 days       | 6 days | ✓    | 24-Nov-2022   | 40 days       | 1 days | ✓    |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter   |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| HDPE [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11   | E108     | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 23-Nov-2022   | 14 days       | 6 days | ✓    |
| Physical Tests : TSS by Gravimetry   |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| HDPE [ON MECP]<br>BH22- 11   | E160     | 18-Nov-2022   | ----                     | ----          | ----   |      | 24-Nov-2022   | 7 days        | 7 days | ✓    |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls : PCB Aroclors by GC-MS                                  |          |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Amber glass/Teflon lined cap<br>BH22- 11   | E687     | 18-Nov-2022   | 21-Nov-2022              | 14 days       | 4 days | ✓    | 22-Nov-2022   | 40 days       | 1 days | ✓    |



Matrix: **Water** Evaluation: ✖ = Holding time exceedance ; ✔ = Within Holding Time

| Analyte Group<br>Container / Client Sample ID(s)                           | Method | Sampling Date | Extraction / Preparation |               |        |      | Analysis      |               |        |      |
|--|--------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|------|---------------|---------------|--------|------|
|  |        |               | Preparation Date         | Holding Times |        | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding Times |        | Eval |
|  |        |               |                          | Rec           | Actual |      |               | Rec           | Actual |      |
| Total Metals : Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS                             |        |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Glass vial total (hydrochloric acid)<br>BH22- 11                           | E508   | 18-Nov-2022   | 21-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 21-Nov-2022   | 28 days       | 3 days | ✓    |
| Total Metals : Total metals in Water by CRC ICPMS                          |        |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| HDPE total (nitric acid)<br>BH22- 11                                       | E420   | 18-Nov-2022   | 21-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 22-Nov-2022   | 180 days      | 5 days | ✓    |
| Volatile Organic Compounds : VOCs (Eastern Canada List) by Headspace GC-MS |        |               |                          |               |        |      |               |               |        |      |
| Glass vial (sodium bisulfate)<br>BH22- 11                                  | E611D  | 18-Nov-2022   | 22-Nov-2022              | ----          | ----   |      | 22-Nov-2022   | 14 days       | 5 days | ✓    |

**Legend & Qualifier Definitions**

Rec. HT: ALS recommended hold time (see units).



## Quality Control Parameter Frequency Compliance

The following report summarizes the frequency of laboratory QC samples analyzed within the analytical batches (QC lots) in which the submitted samples were processed. The actual frequency should be greater than or equal to the expected frequency.

Matrix: **Water** Evaluation: ✖ = QC frequency outside specification; ✔ = QC frequency within specification.

| Quality Control Sample Type   | Method   | QC Lot # | Count |         | Frequency (%) |          |            |
|---|----------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|----------|------------|
| Analytical Methods  |          |          | QC    | Regular | Actual        | Expected | Evaluation |
| Laboratory Duplicates (DUP)   |          |          |       |         |               |          |            |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (Carbonaceous) - 5 day                    | E555     | 751178   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| E. coli (MF-mFC-BCIG)   | E012A.EC | 749981   | 1     | 7       | 14.2          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Fluoride in Water by IC   | E235.F   | 753246   | 1     | 4       | 25.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Water by LC-MS-MS Positive Mode          | E749B    | 761880   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol, Octylphenol and BPA in Water by LC-MS-MS Negative Mode | E749A    | 761879   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| pH by Meter   | E108     | 753250   | 1     | 6       | 16.6          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Phenols (4AAP) in Water by Colorimetry                              | E562     | 753517   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Sulfate in Water by IC  | E235.SO4 | 753247   | 1     | 18      | 5.5           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Cyanide   | E333     | 757482   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen by Fluorescence (Low Level)                 | E318     | 753515   | 1     | 17      | 5.8           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS                                     | E508     | 751079   | 1     | 12      | 8.3           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total metals in Water by CRC ICPMS                                  | E420     | 752020   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Phosphorus by Colourimetry (0.002 mg/L)                       | E372-U   | 753516   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| TSS by Gravimetry   | E160     | 754190   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 4.7      | ✔          |
| VOCs (Eastern Canada List) by Headspace GC-MS                       | E611D    | 752840   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Laboratory Control Samples (LCS)                                    |          |          |       |         |               |          |            |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (Carbonaceous) - 5 day                    | E555     | 751178   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| BNA (Ontario Sanitary Sewer SVOC Target List) by GC-MS              | E655F    | 755346   | 1     | 2       | 50.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Fluoride in Water by IC   | E235.F   | 753246   | 1     | 4       | 25.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Mineral Oil & Grease by Gravimetry                                  | E567SG   | 750814   | 1     | 13      | 7.6           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Water by LC-MS-MS Positive Mode          | E749B    | 761880   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol, Octylphenol and BPA in Water by LC-MS-MS Negative Mode | E749A    | 761879   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Oil & Grease by Gravimetry  | E567     | 750813   | 1     | 13      | 7.6           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| PCB Aroclors by GC-MS   | E687     | 750866   | 1     | 6       | 16.6          | 4.7      | ✔          |
| pH by Meter   | E108     | 753250   | 1     | 6       | 16.6          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Phenols (4AAP) in Water by Colorimetry                              | E562     | 753517   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Sulfate in Water by IC  | E235.SO4 | 753247   | 1     | 18      | 5.5           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Cyanide   | E333     | 757482   | 0     | 19      | 0.0           | 5.0      | ✖          |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen by Fluorescence (Low Level)                 | E318     | 753515   | 1     | 17      | 5.8           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS                                     | E508     | 751079   | 1     | 12      | 8.3           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total metals in Water by CRC ICPMS                                  | E420     | 752020   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Phosphorus by Colourimetry (0.002 mg/L)                       | E372-U   | 753516   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| TSS by Gravimetry   | E160     | 754190   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 4.7      | ✔          |
| VOCs (Eastern Canada List) by Headspace GC-MS                       | E611D    | 752840   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Method Blanks (MB)  |          |          |       |         |               |          |            |



Matrix: **Water**

Evaluation: ✖ = QC frequency outside specification; ✔ = QC frequency within specification.

| Quality Control Sample Type   |          |          | Count |         | Frequency (%) |          |            |
|---|----------|----------|-------|---------|---------------|----------|------------|
| Analytical Methods  | Method   | QC Lot # | QC    | Regular | Actual        | Expected | Evaluation |
| <b>Method Blanks (MB) - Continued</b>                               |          |          |       |         |               |          |            |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (Carbonaceous) - 5 day                    | E555     | 751178   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| BNA (Ontario Sanitary Sewer SVOC Target List) by GC-MS              | E655F    | 755346   | 1     | 2       | 50.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| E. coli (MF-mFC-BCIG)   | E012A.EC | 749981   | 1     | 7       | 14.2          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Fluoride in Water by IC   | E235.F   | 753246   | 1     | 4       | 25.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Mineral Oil & Grease by Gravimetry                                  | E567SG   | 750814   | 1     | 13      | 7.6           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Water by LC-MS-MS Positive Mode          | E749B    | 761880   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol, Octylphenol and BPA in Water by LC-MS-MS Negative Mode | E749A    | 761879   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Oil & Grease by Gravimetry  | E567     | 750813   | 1     | 13      | 7.6           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| PCB Aroclors by GC-MS   | E687     | 750866   | 1     | 6       | 16.6          | 4.7      | ✔          |
| Phenols (4AAP) in Water by Colorimetry                              | E562     | 753517   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Sulfate in Water by IC  | E235.SO4 | 753247   | 1     | 18      | 5.5           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Cyanide   | E333     | 757482   | 0     | 19      | 0.0           | 5.0      | ✖          |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen by Fluorescence (Low Level)                 | E318     | 753515   | 1     | 17      | 5.8           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS                                     | E508     | 751079   | 1     | 12      | 8.3           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total metals in Water by CRC ICPMS                                  | E420     | 752020   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Phosphorus by Colourimetry (0.002 mg/L)                       | E372-U   | 753516   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| TSS by Gravimetry   | E160     | 754190   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 4.7      | ✔          |
| VOCs (Eastern Canada List) by Headspace GC-MS                       | E611D    | 752840   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| <b>Matrix Spikes (MS)</b>   |          |          |       |         |               |          |            |
| Fluoride in Water by IC   | E235.F   | 753246   | 1     | 4       | 25.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Water by LC-MS-MS Positive Mode          | E749B    | 761880   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Nonylphenol, Octylphenol and BPA in Water by LC-MS-MS Negative Mode | E749A    | 761879   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Phenols (4AAP) in Water by Colorimetry                              | E562     | 753517   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Sulfate in Water by IC  | E235.SO4 | 753247   | 1     | 18      | 5.5           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Cyanide   | E333     | 757482   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen by Fluorescence (Low Level)                 | E318     | 753515   | 1     | 17      | 5.8           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS                                     | E508     | 751079   | 1     | 12      | 8.3           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total metals in Water by CRC ICPMS                                  | E420     | 752020   | 1     | 10      | 10.0          | 5.0      | ✔          |
| Total Phosphorus by Colourimetry (0.002 mg/L)                       | E372-U   | 753516   | 1     | 19      | 5.2           | 5.0      | ✔          |
| VOCs (Eastern Canada List) by Headspace GC-MS                       | E611D    | 752840   | 1     | 20      | 5.0           | 5.0      | ✔          |





## Methodology References and Summaries

The analytical methods used by ALS are developed using internationally recognized reference methods (where available), such as those published by US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, ISO, Environment Canada, BC MOE, and Ontario MOE. Reference methods may incorporate modifications to improve performance (indicated by "mod").

| Analytical Methods                                  | Method / Lab                             | Matrix | Method Reference        | Method Descriptions  |
|---|--|--------|-------------------------|--|
| E. coli (MF-mFC-BCIG)                               | E012A.EC<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental | Water  | ON E3433 (mod)          | Following filtration (0.45 µm), and incubation at 44.5±0.2°C for 24 hours, colonies exhibiting characteristic morphology of the target organism are enumerated.  |
| pH by Meter   | E108<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | APHA 4500-H (mod)       | pH is determined by potentiometric measurement with a pH electrode, and is conducted at ambient laboratory temperature (normally 20 ± 5°C). For high accuracy test results, pH should be measured in the field within the recommended 15 minute hold time.   |
| TSS by Gravimetry                                   | E160<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | APHA 2540 D (mod)       | Total Suspended Solids (TSS) are determined by filtering a sample through a glass fibre filter, following by drying of the filter at 104 ± 1°C, with gravimetric measurement of the filtered solids. Samples containing very high dissolved solid content (i.e. seawaters, brackish waters) may produce a positive bias by this method. Alternate analysis methods are available for these types of samples. |
| Fluoride in Water by IC                             | E235.F<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | EPA 300.1 (mod)         | Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.   |
| Sulfate in Water by IC                              | E235.SO4<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental | Water  | EPA 300.1 (mod)         | Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection.   |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen by Fluorescence (Low Level) | E318<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | Method Fialab 100, 2018 | TKN in water is determined by automated continuous flow analysis with membrane diffusion and fluorescence detection, after reaction with OPA (ortho-phthalaldehyde). This method is approved under US EPA 40 CFR Part 136 (May 2021).  |
| Total Cyanide                                       | E333<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | ISO 14403 (mod)         | Total or Strong Acid Dissociable (SAD) Cyanide is determined by Continuous Flow Analyzer (CFA) with in-line UV digestion followed by colourimetric analysis.<br><br>Method Limitation: High levels of thiocyanate (SCN) may cause positive interference (up to 0.5% of SCN concentration).   |
| Total Phosphorus by Colourimetry (0.002 mg/L)       | E372-U<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | APHA 4500-P E (mod).    | Total Phosphorus is determined colourimetrically using a discrete analyzer after heated persulfate digestion of the sample.  |
| Total metals in Water by CRC ICPMS                  | E420<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | EPA 200.2/6020B (mod)   | Water samples are digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and analyzed by Collision/Reaction Cell ICPMS.<br><br>Method Limitation (re: Sulfur): Sulfide and volatile sulfur species may not be recovered by this method.  |



| Analytical Methods  | Method / Lab                           | Matrix | Method Reference                       | Method Descriptions   |
|---|--|--------|--|---|
| Total Mercury in Water by CVAAS                                     | E508<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | EPA 1631E (mod)                        | Water samples undergo a cold-oxidation using bromine monochloride prior to reduction with stannous chloride, and analyzed by CVAAS  |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (Carbonaceous) - 5 day                    | E555<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | APHA 5210 B (mod)                      | Samples are diluted and incubated for a specified time period, after which the oxygen depletion is measured using a dissolved oxygen meter. Nitrification inhibitor is added to samples to prevent nitrogenous compounds from consuming oxygen resulting in only carbonaceous oxygen demand being reported by this method.<br><br>Free chlorine is a negative interference in the BOD method; please advise ALS when free chlorine is present in samples. |
| Phenols (4AAP) in Water by Colorimetry                              | E562<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | EPA 9066                               | This automated method is based on the distillation of phenol and subsequent reaction of the distillate with alkaline ferricyanide (K <sub>3</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> ) and 4-amino-antipyrine (4-AAP) to form a red complex which is measured colorimetrically.  |
| Oil & Grease by Gravimetry  | E567<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | BC MOE Lab Manual (Oil & Grease) (mod) | The entire water sample is extracted with hexane and the extract is evaporated to dryness. The residue is then weighed to determine Oil and Grease.   |
| Mineral Oil & Grease by Gravimetry                                  | E567SG<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental | Water  | BC MOE Lab Manual (Oil & Grease) (mod) | The entire water sample is extracted with hexane, followed by silica gel treatment after which the extract is evaporated to dryness. The residue is then weighed to determine Mineral Oil and Grease.   |
| VOCs (Eastern Canada List) by Headspace GC-MS                       | E611D<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental  | Water  | EPA 8260D (mod)                        | Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) are analyzed by static headspace GC-MS. Samples are prepared in headspace vials and are heated and agitated on the headspace autosampler, causing VOCs to partition between the aqueous phase and the headspace in accordance with Henry's law.   |
| BNA (Ontario Sanitary Sewer SVOC Target List) by GC-MS              | E655F<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental  | Water  | EPA 8270E (mod)                        | BNA are analyzed by GC-MS.  |
| PCB Aroclors by GC-MS   | E687<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental   | Water  | EPA 8270E (mod)                        | PCB Aroclors are analyzed by GC-MS  |
| Nonylphenol, Octylphenol and BPA in Water by LC-MS-MS Negative Mode | E749A<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental  | Water  | J. Chrom A849 (1999) p.467-482         | An aliquot of 5.0 ± 0.10 mL of filtered sample is spiked with Nonylphenol-D <sub>4</sub> , Nonylphenol Diethoxylate 13C <sub>6</sub> , and Bisphenol A 13C <sub>12</sub> internal standards and analyzed by LC-MS/MS.   |
| Nonylphenol Ethoxylates in Water by LC-MS-MS Positive Mode          | E749B<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental  | Water  | J. Chrom A849 (1999) p.467-482         | Water samples are filtered and analyzed on LCMS/MS by direct injection.   |



| Analytical Methods   | Method / Lab                              | Matrix | Method Reference                       | Method Descriptions   |
|--|---|--------|--|---|
| Animal & Vegetable Oil & Grease by Gravimetry                                | EC567A.SG<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental | Water  | APHA 5520 (mod)                        | Animal & vegetable oil and grease is calculated as follows: Oil & Grease (gravimetric) minus Mineral Oil & Grease (gravimetric)   |
| Preparation Methods  | Method / Lab                              | Matrix | Method Reference                       | Method Descriptions   |
| Digestion for TKN in water   | EP318<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | APHA 4500-Norg D (mod)                 | Samples are digested at high temperature using Sulfuric Acid with Copper catalyst, which converts organic nitrogen sources to Ammonia, which is then quantified by the analytical method as TKN. This method is unsuitable for samples containing high levels of nitrate. If nitrate exceeds TKN concentration by ten times or more, results may be biased low. |
| Digestion for Total Phosphorus in water                                      | EP372<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | APHA 4500-P E (mod).                   | Samples are heated with a persulfate digestion reagent.   |
| Oil & Grease Extraction for Gravimetry                                       | EP567<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | BC MOE Lab Manual (Oil & Grease) (mod) | The entire water sample is extracted with hexane by liquid-liquid extraction.   |
| VOCs Preparation for Headspace Analysis                                      | EP581<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | EPA 5021A (mod)                        | Samples are prepared in headspace vials and are heated and agitated on the headspace autosampler. An aliquot of the headspace is then injected into the GC/MS-FID system.   |
| BNA Extraction   | EP655<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | EPA 3510C (mod)                        | SVOCs are extracted from aqueous sample using DCM liquid-liquid extraction.   |
| Pesticides, PCB, and Neutral Extractable Chlorinated Hydrocarbons Extraction | EP660<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | EPA 3511 (mod)                         | Samples are extracted from aqueous sample using an organic solvent liquid-liquid extraction.  |
| Preparation of Nonylphenol and Nonylphenol Ethoxylates                       | EP749<br><br>Waterloo - Environmental     | Water  | J. Chrom A849 (1999) p.467-482         | An aliquot of 5.0 ± 0.10 mL of filtered sample is spiked with Nonylphenol-D4, Nonylphenol Diethoxylate 13C6, and Bisphenol A 13C12 internal standards and analyzed by LC-MS/MS.   |

## QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

|                                |   |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Work Order</b>              | <b>: WT2222346</b>                                | <b>Page</b>                    | <b>: 1 of 12</b>  |
| <b>Client</b>                  | : Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc.      | <b>Laboratory</b>              | : Waterloo - Environmental                                      |
| <b>Contact</b>                 | : Frank Liu                                       | <b>Account Manager</b>         | : Andrew Martin   |
| <b>Address</b>                 | : 74 Berkeley Street<br>Toronto ON Canada M5V 1E3 | <b>Address</b>                 | : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1<br>Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8 |
| <b>Telephone</b>               | :   | <b>Telephone</b>               | : +1 519 886 6910   |
| <b>Project</b>                 | : 2209001   | <b>Date Samples Received</b>   | : 18-Nov-2022 13:37   |
| <b>PO</b>                      | : ----  | <b>Date Analysis Commenced</b> | : 19-Nov-2022   |
| <b>C-O-C number</b>            | : 20-999595                                       | <b>Issue Date</b>              | : 30-Nov-2022 13:35   |
| <b>Sampler</b>                 | : CLIENT ----                                     |                                |   |
| <b>Site</b>                    | : ----  |                                |   |
| <b>Quote number</b>            | : (Q88296) PALMER 2022 STANDING OFFER             |                                |   |
| <b>No. of samples received</b> | : 1   |                                |   |
| <b>No. of samples analysed</b> | : 1   |                                |   |

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percent Difference (RPD) and Data Quality Objectives
- Matrix Spike (MS) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives
- Method Blank (MB) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives
- Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is conducted in accordance with US FDA 21 CFR Part 11.

| <i>Signatories</i>     | <i>Position</i>                             | <i>Laboratory Department</i>             |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Amanda Ganouri-Lumsden | Department Manager - Microbiology and Prep  | Waterloo Microbiology, Waterloo, Ontario |
| Greg Pokocky           | Supervisor - Inorganic                      | Waterloo Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario   |
| Greg Pokocky           | Supervisor - Inorganic                      | Waterloo Metals, Waterloo, Ontario       |
| Jocelyn Kennedy        | Department Manager - Semi-Volatile Organics | Waterloo Organics, Waterloo, Ontario     |
| Rachel Cameron         | Supervisor - Semi-Volatile Extractions      | Waterloo Organics, Waterloo, Ontario     |
| Sanja Risticvic        | Department Manager - LCMS                   | Waterloo LCMS, Waterloo, Ontario         |
| Sarah Birch            | VOC Section Supervisor                      | Waterloo Organics, Waterloo, Ontario     |

Page : 2 of 12  
Work Order : WT2222346  
Client : Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc.  
Project : 2209001



---

## General Comments

The ALS Quality Control (QC) report is optionally provided to ALS clients upon request. ALS test methods include comprehensive QC checks with every analysis to ensure our high standards of quality are met. Each QC result has a known or expected target value, which is compared against predetermined Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) to provide confidence in the accuracy of associated test results. This report contains detailed results for all QC results applicable to this sample submission. Please refer to the ALS Quality Control Interpretation report (QCI) for applicable method references and methodology summaries.

Key :

Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not part of this work order, but which formed part of the QC process lot.

CAS Number = Chemical Abstracts Service number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances.

DQO = Data Quality Objective.

LOR = Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

RPD = Relative Percent Difference

# = Indicates a QC result that did not meet the ALS DQO.

## Workorder Comments

---

Holding times are displayed as "---" if no guidance exists from CCME, Canadian provinces, or broadly recognized international references.

---





Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

A Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) is a randomly selected intralaboratory replicate sample. Laboratory Duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. ALS DQOs for Laboratory Duplicates are expressed as test-specific limits for Relative Percent Difference (RPD), or as an absolute difference limit of 2 times the LOR for low concentration duplicates within ~ 4-10 times the LOR (cut-off is test-specific).

| Sub-Matrix: Water                      |                  |  |            |          | Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
|--|------------------|--|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Laboratory sample ID                   | Client sample ID | Analyte                                  | CAS Number | Method   | LOR                               | Unit      | Original Result | Duplicate Result | RPD(%) or Difference | Duplicate Limits | Qualifier |
| Physical Tests (QC Lot: 753250)        |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222429-001                          | Anonymous        | pH                                       | ----       | E108     | 0.10                              | pH units  | 8.13            | 8.12             | 0.123%               | 4%               | ----      |
| Physical Tests (QC Lot: 754190)        |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222336-002                          | Anonymous        | solids, total suspended [TSS]            | ----       | E160     | 5.0                               | mg/L      | 84.7            | 86.7             | 2.33%                | 20%              | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QC Lot: 753246)  |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222423-001                          | Anonymous        | fluoride                                 | 16984-48-8 | E235.F   | 0.200                             | mg/L      | 0.610           | 0.616            | 0.006                | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QC Lot: 753247)  |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222423-001                          | Anonymous        | sulfate (as SO4)                         | 14808-79-8 | E235.SO4 | 3.00                              | mg/L      | 41.9            | 41.7             | 0.508%               | 20%              | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QC Lot: 753515)  |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222363-001                          | Anonymous        | Kjeldahl nitrogen, total [TKN]           | ----       | E318     | 5.00                              | mg/L      | 61.9            | 58.2             | 6.16%                | 20%              | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QC Lot: 753516)  |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222346-001                          | BH22- 11         | phosphorus, total                        | 7723-14-0  | E372-U   | 0.0200                            | mg/L      | 0.550           | 0.542            | 1.58%                | 20%              | ----      |
| Cyanides (QC Lot: 757482)              |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222062-001                          | Anonymous        | cyanide, strong acid dissociable (total) | ----       | E333     | 0.0020                            | mg/L      | <0.0020         | <0.0020          | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Microbiological Tests (QC Lot: 749981) |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222414-001                          | Anonymous        | coliforms, Escherichia coli [E. coli]    | ----       | E012A.EC | 1                                 | CFU/100mL | 160             | 100              | 46.2%                | 65%              | ----      |
| Total Metals (QC Lot: 751079)          |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| TY2204129-001                          | Anonymous        | mercury, total                           | 7439-97-6  | E508     | 0.0000050                         | mg/L      | <0.0000050      | <0.0000050       | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Total Metals (QC Lot: 752020)          |                  |  |            |          |                                   |           |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| TY2204000-001                          | Anonymous        | aluminum, total                          | 7429-90-5  | E420     | 0.0030                            | mg/L      | 0.221           | 0.220            | 0.631%               | 20%              | ----      |
|  |                  | antimony, total                          | 7440-36-0  | E420     | 0.00010                           | mg/L      | 0.00026         | 0.00028          | 0.000010             | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | arsenic, total                           | 7440-38-2  | E420     | 0.00010                           | mg/L      | 0.00080         | 0.00077          | 0.00002              | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | cadmium, total                           | 7440-43-9  | E420     | 0.0000050                         | mg/L      | 0.0000071       | 0.0000062        | 0.0000009            | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | chromium, total                          | 7440-47-3  | E420     | 0.00050                           | mg/L      | 0.00075         | 0.00074          | 0.00001              | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | cobalt, total                            | 7440-48-4  | E420     | 0.00010                           | mg/L      | 0.00056         | 0.00053          | 0.00002              | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | copper, total                            | 7440-50-8  | E420     | 0.00050                           | mg/L      | 0.00223         | 0.00225          | 0.00001              | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | lead, total                              | 7439-92-1  | E420     | 0.000050                          | mg/L      | 0.000149        | 0.000149         | 0.0000004            | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|  |                  | manganese, total                         | 7439-96-5  | E420     | 0.00010                           | mg/L      | 0.0512          | 0.0511           | 0.148%               | 20%              | ----      |
|  |                  | molybdenum, total                        | 7439-98-7  | E420     | 0.000050                          | mg/L      | 0.00113         | 0.00104          | 8.09%                | 20%              | ----      |
|  |                  | nickel, total                            | 7440-02-0  | E420     | 0.00050                           | mg/L      | 0.00096         | 0.00098          | 0.00002              | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |

Page : 4 of 12  
 Work Order : WT2222346  
 Client : Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc.  
 Project : 2209001



| Sub-Matrix: Water                           |                  |   |             |        | Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
|---|------------------|---|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Laboratory sample ID                        | Client sample ID | Analyte                                       | CAS Number  | Method | LOR                               | Unit | Original Result | Duplicate Result | RPD(%) or Difference | Duplicate Limits | Qualifier |
| Total Metals (QC Lot: 752020) - continued   |                  |   |             |        |                                   |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| TY2204000-001                               | Anonymous        | selenium, total                               | 7782-49-2   | E420   | 0.000050                          | mg/L | 0.000098        | 0.000133         | 0.000035             | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | silver, total                                 | 7440-22-4   | E420   | 0.000010                          | mg/L | <0.000010       | <0.000010        | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | tin, total                                    | 7440-31-5   | E420   | 0.00010                           | mg/L | <0.00010        | <0.00010         | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | titanium, total                               | 7440-32-6   | E420   | 0.00030                           | mg/L | 0.00696         | 0.00711          | 2.05%                | 20%              | ----      |
|   |                  | zinc, total                                   | 7440-66-6   | E420   | 0.0030                            | mg/L | 0.0034          | 0.0035           | 0.00005              | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 751178)         |                  |   |             |        |                                   |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222418-002                               | Anonymous        | carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand [CBOD] | ----        | E555   | 3.0                               | mg/L | <3.0            | <3.0             | 0.0%                 | 30%              | ----      |
| Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 753517)         |                  |   |             |        |                                   |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222371-001                               | Anonymous        | phenols, total (4AAP)                         | ----        | E562   | 0.0010                            | mg/L | <0.0050         | 0.0015           | 0.0035               | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Volatile Organic Compounds (QC Lot: 752840) |                  |   |             |        |                                   |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222321-001                               | Anonymous        | benzene                                       | 71-43-2     | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | chloroform                                    | 67-66-3     | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | dichlorobenzene, 1,2-                         | 95-50-1     | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | dichlorobenzene, 1,4-                         | 106-46-7    | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-                    | 156-59-2    | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | dichloromethane                               | 75-09-2     | E611D  | 1.0                               | µg/L | <1.0            | <1.0             | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | dichloropropylene, trans-1,3-                 | 10061-02-6  | E611D  | 0.30                              | µg/L | <0.30           | <0.30            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | ethylbenzene                                  | 100-41-4    | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]                     | 78-93-3     | E611D  | 20                                | µg/L | <20             | <20              | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | styrene                                       | 100-42-5    | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-                   | 79-34-5     | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | tetrachloroethylene                           | 127-18-4    | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | toluene                                       | 108-88-3    | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | trichloroethylene                             | 79-01-6     | E611D  | 0.50                              | µg/L | <0.50           | <0.50            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | xylene, m+p-                                  | 179601-23-1 | E611D  | 0.40                              | µg/L | <0.40           | <0.40            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | xylene, o-                                    | 95-47-6     | E611D  | 0.30                              | µg/L | <0.30           | <0.30            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Nonylphenols (QC Lot: 761879)               |                  |   |             |        |                                   |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222374-001                               | Anonymous        | nonylphenols [NP]                             | 84852-15-3  | E749A  | 1.0                               | µg/L | <1.0            | <1.0             | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
| Nonylphenols (QC Lot: 761880)               |                  |   |             |        |                                   |      |                 |                  |                      |                  |           |
| WT2222374-001                               | Anonymous        | nonylphenol diethoxylates [NP2EO]             | n/a         | E749B  | 0.10                              | µg/L | <0.10           | <0.10            | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |
|   |                  | nonylphenol monoethoxylates [NP1EO]           | n/a         | E749B  | 2.0                               | µg/L | <2.0            | <2.0             | 0                    | Diff <2x LOR     | ----      |



## Method Blank (MB) Report

A Method Blank is an analyte-free matrix that undergoes sample processing identical to that carried out for test samples. Method Blank results are used to monitor and control for potential contamination from the laboratory environment and reagents. For most tests, the DQO for Method Blanks is for the result to be < LOR.

Sub-Matrix: Water

| Analyte                                      | CAS Number | Method   | LOR      | Unit      | Result     | Qualifier |
|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| <b>Physical Tests (QCLot: 754190)</b>        |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| solids, total suspended [TSS]                | ----       | E160     | 3        | mg/L      | <3.0       | ----      |
| <b>Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753246)</b>  |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| fluoride                                     | 16984-48-8 | E235.F   | 0.02     | mg/L      | <0.020     | ----      |
| <b>Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753247)</b>  |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| sulfate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )                | 14808-79-8 | E235.SO4 | 0.3      | mg/L      | <0.30      | ----      |
| <b>Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753515)</b>  |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen, total [TKN]               | ----       | E318     | 0.05     | mg/L      | <0.050     | ----      |
| <b>Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753516)</b>  |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| phosphorus, total                            | 7723-14-0  | E372-U   | 0.002    | mg/L      | <0.0020    | ----      |
| <b>Microbiological Tests (QCLot: 749981)</b> |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| coliforms, Escherichia coli [E. coli]        | ----       | E012A.EC | 1        | CFU/100mL | <1         | ----      |
| <b>Total Metals (QCLot: 751079)</b>          |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| mercury, total                               | 7439-97-6  | E508     | 0.000005 | mg/L      | <0.0000050 | ----      |
| <b>Total Metals (QCLot: 752020)</b>          |            |          |          |           |            |           |
| aluminum, total                              | 7429-90-5  | E420     | 0.003    | mg/L      | <0.0030    | ----      |
| antimony, total                              | 7440-36-0  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L      | <0.00010   | ----      |
| arsenic, total                               | 7440-38-2  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L      | <0.00010   | ----      |
| cadmium, total                               | 7440-43-9  | E420     | 0.000005 | mg/L      | <0.0000050 | ----      |
| chromium, total                              | 7440-47-3  | E420     | 0.0005   | mg/L      | <0.00050   | ----      |
| cobalt, total                                | 7440-48-4  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L      | <0.00010   | ----      |
| copper, total                                | 7440-50-8  | E420     | 0.0005   | mg/L      | <0.00050   | ----      |
| lead, total                                  | 7439-92-1  | E420     | 0.00005  | mg/L      | <0.000050  | ----      |
| manganese, total                             | 7439-96-5  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L      | <0.00010   | ----      |
| molybdenum, total                            | 7439-98-7  | E420     | 0.00005  | mg/L      | <0.000050  | ----      |
| nickel, total                                | 7440-02-0  | E420     | 0.0005   | mg/L      | <0.00050   | ----      |
| selenium, total                              | 7782-49-2  | E420     | 0.00005  | mg/L      | <0.000050  | ----      |
| silver, total                                | 7440-22-4  | E420     | 0.00001  | mg/L      | <0.000010  | ----      |
| tin, total                                   | 7440-31-5  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L      | <0.00010   | ----      |
| titanium, total                              | 7440-32-6  | E420     | 0.0003   | mg/L      | <0.00030   | ----      |
| zinc, total                                  | 7440-66-6  | E420     | 0.003    | mg/L      | <0.0030    | ----      |
| <b>Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 750813)</b>    |            |          |          |           |            |           |



Sub-Matrix: **Water**

| Analyte   | CAS Number  | Method | LOR   | Unit | Result  | Qualifier |
|---|-------------|--------|-------|------|---------|-----------|
| <b>Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 750813) - continued</b> |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| oil & grease (gravimetric)                            | ----        | E567   | 5     | mg/L | <5.0    | ----      |
| <b>Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 750814)</b>             |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| oil & grease, mineral (gravimetric)                   | ----        | E567SG | 5     | mg/L | <5.0    | ----      |
| <b>Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 751178)</b>             |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand [CBOD]         | ----        | E555   | 2     | mg/L | <2.0    | ----      |
| <b>Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 753517)</b>             |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| phenols, total (4AAP)                                 | ----        | E562   | 0.001 | mg/L | <0.0010 | ----      |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (QCLot: 752840)</b>     |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| benzene   | 71-43-2     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| chloroform  | 67-66-3     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-                                 | 95-50-1     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4-                                 | 106-46-7    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-                            | 156-59-2    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| dichloromethane                                       | 75-09-2     | E611D  | 1     | µg/L | <1.0    | ----      |
| dichloropropylene, trans-1,3-                         | 10061-02-6  | E611D  | 0.3   | µg/L | <0.30   | ----      |
| ethylbenzene  | 100-41-4    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]                             | 78-93-3     | E611D  | 20    | µg/L | <20     | ----      |
| styrene   | 100-42-5    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-                           | 79-34-5     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| tetrachloroethylene                                   | 127-18-4    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| toluene   | 108-88-3    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| trichloroethylene                                     | 79-01-6     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | <0.50   | ----      |
| xylene, m+p-  | 179601-23-1 | E611D  | 0.4   | µg/L | <0.40   | ----      |
| xylene, o-  | 95-47-6     | E611D  | 0.3   | µg/L | <0.30   | ----      |
| <b>Phthalate Esters (QCLot: 755346)</b>               |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [DEHP]                    | 117-81-7    | E655F  | 2     | µg/L | <2.0    | ----      |
| di-n-butyl phthalate                                  | 84-74-2     | E655F  | 1     | µg/L | <1.0    | ----      |
| <b>Nonylphenols (QCLot: 761879)</b>                   |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| nonylphenols [NP]                                     | 84852-15-3  | E749A  | 1     | µg/L | <1.0    | ----      |
| <b>Nonylphenols (QCLot: 761880)</b>                   |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| nonylphenol diethoxylates [NP2EO]                     | n/a         | E749B  | 0.1   | µg/L | <0.10   | ----      |
| nonylphenol monoethoxylates [NP1EO]                   | n/a         | E749B  | 2     | µg/L | <2.0    | ----      |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (QCLot: 750866)</b>      |             |        |       |      |         |           |
| Aroclor 1016  | 12674-11-2  | E687   | 0.02  | µg/L | <0.020  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1221  | 11104-28-2  | E687   | 0.02  | µg/L | <0.020  | ----      |



Sub-Matrix: Water

| Analyte   | CAS Number | Method | LOR  | Unit | Result | Qualifier |
|---|------------|--------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (QCLot: 750866) - continued |            |        |      |      |        |           |
| Aroclor 1232  | 11141-16-5 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |
| Aroclor 1242  | 53469-21-9 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |
| Aroclor 1248  | 12672-29-6 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |
| Aroclor 1254  | 11097-69-1 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |
| Aroclor 1260  | 11096-82-5 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |
| Aroclor 1262  | 37324-23-5 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |
| Aroclor 1268  | 11100-14-4 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | <0.020 | ----      |





Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report

A Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) is an analyte-free matrix that has been fortified (spiked) with test analytes at known concentration and processed in an identical manner to test samples. LCS results are expressed as percent recovery, and are used to monitor and control test method accuracy and precision, independent of test sample matrix.

| Sub-Matrix: Water                    |            |          |          |          | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report |              |                     |      |           |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|
|                                      |            |          |          |          | Spike                                  | Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |      | Qualifier |
|                                      |            |          |          |          | Concentration                          | LCS          | Low                 | High |           |
| Analyte                              | CAS Number | Method   | LOR      | Unit     | Concentration                          | LCS          | Low                 | High | Qualifier |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 753250)       |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| pH                                   | ----       | E108     | ----     | pH units | 7 pH units                             | 100          | 98.0                | 102  | ----      |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 754190)       |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| solids, total suspended [TSS]        | ----       | E160     | 3        | mg/L     | 150 mg/L                               | 100          | 85.0                | 115  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753246) |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| fluoride                             | 16984-48-8 | E235.F   | 0.02     | mg/L     | 1 mg/L                                 | 101          | 90.0                | 110  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753247) |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| sulfate (as SO4)                     | 14808-79-8 | E235.SO4 | 0.3      | mg/L     | 100 mg/L                               | 99.5         | 90.0                | 110  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753515) |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen, total [TKN]       | ----       | E318     | 0.05     | mg/L     | 4 mg/L                                 | 95.3         | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753516) |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| phosphorus, total                    | 7723-14-0  | E372-U   | 0.002    | mg/L     | 0.53 mg/L                              | 104          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| Total Metals (QCLot: 751079)         |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| mercury, total                       | 7439-97-6  | E508     | 0.000005 | mg/L     | 0.0001 mg/L                            | 103          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| Total Metals (QCLot: 752020)         |            |          |          |          |  |              |                     |      |           |
| aluminum, total                      | 7429-90-5  | E420     | 0.003    | mg/L     | 0.1 mg/L                               | 101          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| antimony, total                      | 7440-36-0  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L     | 0.05 mg/L                              | 102          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| arsenic, total                       | 7440-38-2  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L     | 0.05 mg/L                              | 103          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| cadmium, total                       | 7440-43-9  | E420     | 0.000005 | mg/L     | 0.005 mg/L                             | 102          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| chromium, total                      | 7440-47-3  | E420     | 0.0005   | mg/L     | 0.0125 mg/L                            | 100          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| cobalt, total                        | 7440-48-4  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L     | 0.0125 mg/L                            | 101          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| copper, total                        | 7440-50-8  | E420     | 0.0005   | mg/L     | 0.0125 mg/L                            | 99.6         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| lead, total                          | 7439-92-1  | E420     | 0.00005  | mg/L     | 0.025 mg/L                             | 105          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| manganese, total                     | 7439-96-5  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L     | 0.0125 mg/L                            | 101          | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| molybdenum, total                    | 7439-98-7  | E420     | 0.00005  | mg/L     | 0.0125 mg/L                            | 96.9         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| nickel, total                        | 7440-02-0  | E420     | 0.0005   | mg/L     | 0.025 mg/L                             | 99.9         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| selenium, total                      | 7782-49-2  | E420     | 0.00005  | mg/L     | 0.05 mg/L                              | 97.2         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| silver, total                        | 7440-22-4  | E420     | 0.00001  | mg/L     | 0.005 mg/L                             | 89.8         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| tin, total                           | 7440-31-5  | E420     | 0.0001   | mg/L     | 0.025 mg/L                             | 97.2         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| titanium, total                      | 7440-32-6  | E420     | 0.0003   | mg/L     | 0.0125 mg/L                            | 98.2         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |
| zinc, total                          | 7440-66-6  | E420     | 0.003    | mg/L     | 0.025 mg/L                             | 93.9         | 80.0                | 120  | ----      |



| Sub-Matrix: Water                             |             |        |       |      | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report |              |                     |      |           |
|---|-------------|--------|-------|------|--|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|
|   |             |        |       |      | Spike                                  | Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |      | Qualifier |
|   |             |        |       |      | Concentration                          | LCS          | Low                 | High |           |
| Analyte                                       | CAS Number  | Method | LOR   | Unit | Concentration                          | LCS          | Low                 | High | Qualifier |
| Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 750813)            |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| oil & grease (gravimetric)                    | ----        | E567   | 5     | mg/L | 200 mg/L                               | 86.7         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 750814)            |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| oil & grease, mineral (gravimetric)           | ----        | E567SG | 5     | mg/L | 100 mg/L                               | 80.6         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 751178)            |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand [CBOD] | ----        | E555   | 2     | mg/L | 198 mg/L                               | 103          | 85.0                | 115  | ----      |
| Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 753517)            |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| phenols, total (4AAP)                         | ----        | E562   | 0.001 | mg/L | 0.02 mg/L                              | 92.8         | 85.0                | 115  | ----      |
| Volatile Organic Compounds (QCLot: 752840)    |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| benzene                                       | 71-43-2     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 112          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| chloroform                                    | 67-66-3     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 108          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-                         | 95-50-1     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 110          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4-                         | 106-46-7    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 88.9         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-                    | 156-59-2    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 107          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| dichloromethane                               | 75-09-2     | E611D  | 1     | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 103          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| dichloropropylene, trans-1,3-                 | 10061-02-6  | E611D  | 0.3   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 119          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| ethylbenzene                                  | 100-41-4    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 110          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]                     | 78-93-3     | E611D  | 20    | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | # 144        | 70.0                | 130  | LCS-H     |
| styrene                                       | 100-42-5    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 120          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-                   | 79-34-5     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | # 153        | 70.0                | 130  | LCS-H     |
| tetrachloroethylene                           | 127-18-4    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 103          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| toluene                                       | 108-88-3    | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 118          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| trichloroethylene                             | 79-01-6     | E611D  | 0.5   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 92.5         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| xylene, m+p-                                  | 179601-23-1 | E611D  | 0.4   | µg/L | 200 µg/L                               | 111          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| xylene, o-                                    | 95-47-6     | E611D  | 0.3   | µg/L | 100 µg/L                               | 111          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Phthalate Esters (QCLot: 755346)              |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [DEHP]            | 117-81-7    | E655F  | 2     | µg/L | 6.4 µg/L                               | 106          | 50.0                | 140  | ----      |
| di-n-butyl phthalate                          | 84-74-2     | E655F  | 1     | µg/L | 6.4 µg/L                               | 108          | 50.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Nonylphenols (QCLot: 761879)                  |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| nonylphenols [NP]                             | 84852-15-3  | E749A  | 1     | µg/L | 10 µg/L                                | 86.6         | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| Nonylphenols (QCLot: 761880)                  |             |        |       |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| nonylphenol diethoxylates [NP2EO]             | n/a         | E749B  | 0.1   | µg/L | 1 µg/L                                 | 101          | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| nonylphenol monoethoxylates [NP1EO]           | n/a         | E749B  | 2     | µg/L | 20 µg/L                                | 107          | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |



| Sub-Matrix: Water                         |            |        |      |      | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report |              |                     |      |           |
|---|------------|--------|------|------|--|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|
|   |            |        |      |      | Spike                                  | Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |      | Qualifier |
|   |            |        |      |      | Concentration                          | LCS          | Low                 | High |           |
| Analyte                                   | CAS Number | Method | LOR  | Unit | Concentration                          | LCS          | Low                 | High | Qualifier |
| Polychlorinated Biphenyls (QCLot: 750866) |            |        |      |      |  |              |                     |      |           |
| Aroclor 1016                              | 12674-11-2 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 123          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1221                              | 11104-28-2 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 123          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1232                              | 11141-16-5 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 123          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1242                              | 53469-21-9 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 123          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1248                              | 12672-29-6 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 93.0         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1254                              | 11097-69-1 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 114          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1260                              | 11096-82-5 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 112          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1262                              | 37324-23-5 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 112          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Aroclor 1268                              | 11100-14-4 | E687   | 0.02 | µg/L | 0.2 µg/L                               | 112          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |

Qualifiers

| Qualifier | Description  |
|-----------|--|
| LCS-H     | Lab Control Sample recovery was above ALS DQO. Non-detected sample results are considered reliable. Other results, if reported, have been qualified. |



Matrix Spike (MS) Report

A Matrix Spike (MS) is a randomly selected intra-laboratory replicate sample that has been fortified (spiked) with test analytes at known concentration, and processed in an identical manner to test samples. Matrix Spikes provide information regarding analyte recovery and potential matrix effects. MS DQO exceedances due to sample matrix may sometimes be unavoidable; in such cases, test results for the associated sample (or similar samples) may be subject to bias. ND – Recovery not determined, background level >= 1x spike level.

| Sub-Matrix: Water                    |                  |  |            |          | Matrix Spike (MS) Report |             |              |                     |      |           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|
|                                      |                  |  |            |          | Spike                    |             | Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |      |           |
| Laboratory sample ID                 | Client sample ID | Analyte                                  | CAS Number | Method   | Concentration            | Target      | MS           | Low                 | High | Qualifier |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753246) |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222423-001                        | Anonymous        | fluoride                                 | 16984-48-8 | E235.F   | 9.86 mg/L                | 10 mg/L     | 98.6         | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753247) |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222423-001                        | Anonymous        | sulfate (as SO4)                         | 14808-79-8 | E235.SO4 | 952 mg/L                 | 1000 mg/L   | 95.2         | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753515) |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222363-001                        | Anonymous        | Kjeldahl nitrogen, total [TKN]           | ----       | E318     | 312 mg/L                 | 2.5 mg/L    | 125          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Anions and Nutrients (QCLot: 753516) |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222346-001                        | BH22- 11         | phosphorus, total                        | 7723-14-0  | E372-U   | ND mg/L                  | 0.1 mg/L    | ND           | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Cyanides (QCLot: 757482)             |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222062-001                        | Anonymous        | cyanide, strong acid dissociable (total) | ----       | E333     | 0.229 mg/L               | 0.25 mg/L   | 91.8         | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| Total Metals (QCLot: 751079)         |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| TY2204129-002                        | Anonymous        | mercury, total                           | 7439-97-6  | E508     | 0.0000930 mg/L           | 0.0001 mg/L | 93.0         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Total Metals (QCLot: 752020)         |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |
| TY2204223-001                        | Anonymous        | aluminum, total                          | 7429-90-5  | E420     | 0.0981 mg/L              | 0.1 mg/L    | 98.1         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | antimony, total                          | 7440-36-0  | E420     | 0.0511 mg/L              | 0.05 mg/L   | 102          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | arsenic, total                           | 7440-38-2  | E420     | 0.0526 mg/L              | 0.05 mg/L   | 105          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | cadmium, total                           | 7440-43-9  | E420     | 0.00532 mg/L             | 0.005 mg/L  | 106          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | chromium, total                          | 7440-47-3  | E420     | 0.0128 mg/L              | 0.0125 mg/L | 103          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | cobalt, total                            | 7440-48-4  | E420     | 0.0128 mg/L              | 0.0125 mg/L | 102          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | copper, total                            | 7440-50-8  | E420     | 0.0129 mg/L              | 0.0125 mg/L | 103          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | lead, total                              | 7439-92-1  | E420     | 0.0257 mg/L              | 0.025 mg/L  | 103          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | manganese, total                         | 7439-96-5  | E420     | 0.0119 mg/L              | 0.0125 mg/L | 95.4         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | molybdenum, total                        | 7439-98-7  | E420     | 0.0124 mg/L              | 0.0125 mg/L | 99.4         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | nickel, total                            | 7440-02-0  | E420     | 0.0254 mg/L              | 0.025 mg/L  | 102          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | selenium, total                          | 7782-49-2  | E420     | 0.0521 mg/L              | 0.05 mg/L   | 104          | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | silver, total                            | 7440-22-4  | E420     | 0.00464 mg/L             | 0.005 mg/L  | 92.8         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | tin, total                               | 7440-31-5  | E420     | 0.0250 mg/L              | 0.025 mg/L  | 99.9         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | titanium, total                          | 7440-32-6  | E420     | 0.0123 mg/L              | 0.0125 mg/L | 98.4         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
|                                      |                  | zinc, total                              | 7440-66-6  | E420     | 0.0242 mg/L              | 0.025 mg/L  | 96.8         | 70.0                | 130  | ----      |
| Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 753517)   |                  |  |            |          |                          |             |              |                     |      |           |



| Sub-Matrix: Water                              |                  |                                     |             |        | Matrix Spike (MS) Report |           |              |                     |      |           |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|
|  |                  |                                     |             |        | Spike                    |           | Recovery (%) | Recovery Limits (%) |      |           |
| Laboratory sample ID                           | Client sample ID | Analyte                             | CAS Number  | Method | Concentration            | Target    | MS           | Low                 | High | Qualifier |
| Aggregate Organics (QCLot: 753517) - continued |                  |                                     |             |        |                          |           |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222371-001                                  | Anonymous        | phenols, total (4AAP)               | ----        | E562   | 0.0166 mg/L              | 0.02 mg/L | 82.9         | 75.0                | 125  | ----      |
| Volatile Organic Compounds (QCLot: 752840)     |                  |                                     |             |        |                          |           |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222321-001                                  | Anonymous        | benzene                             | 71-43-2     | E611D  | 86.5 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 86.5         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | chloroform                          | 67-66-3     | E611D  | 92.6 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 92.6         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | dichlorobenzene, 1,2-               | 95-50-1     | E611D  | 96.9 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 96.9         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | dichlorobenzene, 1,4-               | 106-46-7    | E611D  | 93.8 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 93.8         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-          | 156-59-2    | E611D  | 94.3 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 94.3         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | dichloromethane                     | 75-09-2     | E611D  | 82.1 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 82.1         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | dichloropropylene, trans-1,3-       | 10061-02-6  | E611D  | 101 µg/L                 | 100 µg/L  | 101          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | ethylbenzene                        | 100-41-4    | E611D  | 90.2 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 90.2         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]           | 78-93-3     | E611D  | 118 µg/L                 | 100 µg/L  | 118          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | styrene                             | 100-42-5    | E611D  | 98.5 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 98.5         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-         | 79-34-5     | E611D  | 89.2 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 89.2         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | tetrachloroethylene                 | 127-18-4    | E611D  | 74.1 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 74.1         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | toluene                             | 108-88-3    | E611D  | 88.5 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 88.5         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | trichloroethylene                   | 79-01-6     | E611D  | 85.6 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 85.6         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | xylene, m+p-                        | 179601-23-1 | E611D  | 194 µg/L                 | 200 µg/L  | 96.8         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | xylene, o-                          | 95-47-6     | E611D  | 98.4 µg/L                | 100 µg/L  | 98.4         | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Nonylphenols (QCLot: 761879)                   |                  |                                     |             |        |                          |           |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222374-001                                  | Anonymous        | nonylphenols [NP]                   | 84852-15-3  | E749A  | 11.7 µg/L                | 10 µg/L   | 117          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
| Nonylphenols (QCLot: 761880)                   |                  |                                     |             |        |                          |           |              |                     |      |           |
| WT2222374-001                                  | Anonymous        | nonylphenol diethoxylates [NP2EO]   | n/a         | E749B  | 1.07 µg/L                | 1 µg/L    | 107          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |
|  |                  | nonylphenol monoethoxylates [NP1EO] | n/a         | E749B  | 24.6 µg/L                | 20 µg/L   | 123          | 60.0                | 140  | ----      |





www.alsglobal.com

# Chain of Custody (COC) / Analytical Request Form

COC Number: 20-

Environmental Division

Page

Waterloo  
Work Order Reference  
WT2222346

Canada Toll Free: 1 800 666 9878

Contact and company name below will appear on the final report

Report To

Company: **Palmer**

Contact:

**Frank Liu**

Phone:

**647-972-0433**

Company address below will appear on the final report

**74 Berkeley St**

Street:

**Toronto, ON**

City/Province:

**MSA 267**

Postal Code:

**M5A 2A7**

Invoice To

Same as Report To

Company:

Copy of Invoice with Report

Contact:

Project Information

ALS Account # / Quote #

**24400**

Job #:

**2209001**

PO / AFE:

**WT2222340**

LSD:

**WT2222340**

ALS Sample #

**BH22-11**

(ALS use only)

Sample Identification and/or Coordinates

(This description will appear on the report)

**18-NOV-22**

Date

**18-NOV-22**

Time

**Water**

Sample Type

**18**

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

**Peel Sanitary storm package**

Indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (FP) below

**18**

SAMPLES ON HOLD

**EXTENDED STORAGE REQUIRED**

SUSPECTED HAZARD (see notes)

**18**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

**MA**

FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**2022-11-18**

Date:

**2022-11-18**

Time:

**17:30**

Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below

**Excel COC only**

Drinking Water (DW) Samples (client use)

**NO**

Are samples taken from a Regulated DW System?

**NO**

Are samples for human consumption use?

**NO**

SHIPMENT RELEASE (client use)

**NOV18, 2022**

Date:

**NOV18, 2022**

Time:

**17:30**

Received by:

**Farad M**

INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)

**18 NOV, 2022**

Date:

**18 NOV, 2022**

Time:

**13:37**

Received by:

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS (GUIDELINE EVALUATION)

|                                |   |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Work Order</b>              | <b>: WT2222346</b>  | <b>Page</b>                    | <b>: 1 of 6</b>   |
| <b>Client</b>                  | <b>: Palmer Environmental Consulting Group Inc.</b>       | <b>Laboratory</b>              | <b>: Waterloo - Environmental</b>                                       |
| <b>Contact</b>                 | <b>: Frank Liu</b>  | <b>Account Manager</b>         | <b>: Andrew Martin</b>  |
| <b>Address</b>                 | <b>: 74 Berkeley Street<br/>Toronto ON Canada M5V 1E3</b> | <b>Address</b>                 | <b>: 60 Northland Road, Unit 1<br/>Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8</b> |
| <b>Telephone</b>               | <b>: ----</b>   | <b>Telephone</b>               | <b>: +1 519 886 6910</b>  |
| <b>Project</b>                 | <b>: 2209001</b>  | <b>Date Samples Received</b>   | <b>: 18-Nov-2022 13:37</b>  |
| <b>PO</b>                      | <b>: ----</b>   | <b>Date Analysis Commenced</b> | <b>: 19-Nov-2022</b>  |
| <b>C-O-C number</b>            | <b>: 20-999595</b>  | <b>Issue Date</b>              | <b>: 30-Nov-2022 13:36</b>  |
| <b>Sampler</b>                 | <b>: CLIENT</b>   |                                |   |
| <b>Site</b>                    | <b>: ----</b>   |                                |   |
| <b>Quote number</b>            | <b>: (Q88296) PALMER 2022 STANDING OFFER</b>              |                                |   |
| <b>No. of samples received</b> | <b>: 1</b>  |                                |   |
| <b>No. of samples analysed</b> | <b>: 1</b>  |                                |   |

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results
- Guideline Comparison

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QC Interpretive report to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification (SRN).**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is conducted in accordance with US FDA 21 CFR Part 11.

| <i>Signatories</i>     | <i>Position</i>                             | <i>Laboratory Department</i>    |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Amanda Ganouri-Lumsden | Department Manager - Microbiology and Prep  | Microbiology, Waterloo, Ontario |
| Greg Pokocky           | Supervisor - Inorganic                      | Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario   |
| Greg Pokocky           | Supervisor - Inorganic                      | Metals, Waterloo, Ontario       |
| Jocelyn Kennedy        | Department Manager - Semi-Volatile Organics | Organics, Waterloo, Ontario     |
| Rachel Cameron         | Supervisor - Semi-Volatile Extractions      | Organics, Waterloo, Ontario     |
| Sanja Risticcevic      | Department Manager - LCMS                   | LCMS, Waterloo, Ontario         |
| Sarah Birch            | VOC Section Supervisor                      | Organics, Waterloo, Ontario     |

General Comments

The analytical methods used by ALS are developed using internationally recognized reference methods (where available), such as those published by US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, ISO, Environment Canada, BC MOE, and Ontario MOE. Refer to the ALS Quality Control Interpretive report (QCI) for applicable references and methodology summaries. Reference methods may incorporate modifications to improve performance.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.  
Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to fitness for a particular purpose, or non -infringement. ALS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in the information. Guidelines are not adjusted for the hardness, pH or temperature of the sample (the most conservative values are used). Measurement uncertainty is not applied to test results prior to comparison with specified criteria values.

Key : LOR: Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

| Unit      | Description                                  |
|-----------|--|
| µg/L      | micrograms per litre                         |
| CFU/100mL | colony forming units per hundred millilitres |
| mg/L      | milligrams per litre                         |
| pH units  | pH units                                     |

>: greater than.  
<: less than.  
Red shading is applied where the result is greater than the Guideline Upper Limit or the result is lower than the Guideline Lower Limit.  
For drinking water samples, Red shading is applied where the result for E.coli, fecal or total coliforms is greater than or equal to the Guideline Upper Limit .

Workorder Comments

Matrix spike recovery was above ALS DQO non detect sample results were considered reliable.

Qualifiers

| Qualifier | Description  |
|-----------|--|
| BODL      | Limit of Reporting for BOD was increased to account for the largest volume of sample tested.           |
| DLDS      | Detection Limit Raised: Dilution required due to high Dissolved Solids / Electrical Conductivity.      |
| DLHC      | Detection Limit Raised: Dilution required due to high concentration of test analyte(s).                |
| DLM       | Detection Limit Adjusted due to sample matrix effects (e.g. chemical interference, colour, turbidity). |





## Analytical Results

|   |          |           |           | Client sample ID   |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|
|   |          |           |           | Sampling date/time |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| Sub-Matrix: Water<br>(Matrix: Water)        |          |           |           |                    | BH22- 11             |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
|   |          |           |           |                    | 18-Nov-2022<br>00:00 |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| Analyte                                     | Method   | LOR       | Unit      | WT2222346-001      |                      | RMPSUB<br>SAN        | RMPSUB<br>STM    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Physical Tests</b>                       |          |           |           |                    |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| pH  | E108     | 0.10      | pH units  | 7.99               |                      | 5.5 - 10 pH<br>units | 6 - 9 pH units   | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| solids, total suspended [TSS]               | E160     | 3.0       | mg/L      | 276                | DLHC                 | 350 mg/L             | 15 mg/L          | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Anions and Nutrients</b>                 |          |           |           |                    |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| fluoride                                    | E235.F   | 0.020     | mg/L      | 0.744              | DLDS                 | 10 mg/L              | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen, total [TKN]              | E318     | 0.050     | mg/L      | 1.76               | DLM                  | 100 mg/L             | 1 mg/L           | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| phosphorus, total                           | E372-U   | 0.0020    | mg/L      | 0.550              | DLM                  | 10 mg/L              | 0.4 mg/L         | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| sulfate (as SO4)                            | E235.SO4 | 0.30      | mg/L      | 42.3               | DLDS                 | --                   | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Cyanides</b>                             |          |           |           |                    |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| cyanide, strong acid<br>dissociable (total) | E333     | 0.0020    | mg/L      | <0.0020            |                      | 2 mg/L               | 0.02 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Microbiological Tests</b>                |          |           |           |                    |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| coliforms, Escherichia coli [E.<br>coli]    | E012A.EC | 1         | CFU/100mL | <1                 |                      | --                   | 200<br>CFU/100mL | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Total Metals</b>                         |          |           |           |                    |                      |                      |                  |    |    |    |    |
| aluminum, total                             | E420     | 0.0030    | mg/L      | 8.08               | DLHC                 | 50 mg/L              | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| antimony, total                             | E420     | 0.00010   | mg/L      | <0.00100           | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| arsenic, total                              | E420     | 0.00010   | mg/L      | 0.00420            | DLHC                 | 1 mg/L               | 0.02 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| cadmium, total                              | E420     | 0.0000050 | mg/L      | <0.0000500         | DLHC                 | 0.7 mg/L             | 0.008 mg/L       | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| chromium, total                             | E420     | 0.00050   | mg/L      | 0.0122             | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | 0.08 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| cobalt, total                               | E420     | 0.00010   | mg/L      | 0.00715            | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| copper, total                               | E420     | 0.00050   | mg/L      | 0.0116             | DLHC                 | 3 mg/L               | 0.05 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| lead, total                                 | E420     | 0.000050  | mg/L      | 0.00312            | DLHC                 | 3 mg/L               | 0.12 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| manganese, total                            | E420     | 0.00010   | mg/L      | 0.286              | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | 0.05 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| mercury, total                              | E508     | 0.0000050 | mg/L      | 0.0000055          |                      | 0.01 mg/L            | 0.0004 mg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| molybdenum, total                           | E420     | 0.000050  | mg/L      | 0.000513           | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| nickel, total                               | E420     | 0.00050   | mg/L      | 0.0150             | DLHC                 | 3 mg/L               | 0.08 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| selenium, total                             | E420     | 0.000050  | mg/L      | <0.000500          | DLHC                 | 1 mg/L               | 0.02 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| silver, total                               | E420     | 0.000010  | mg/L      | <0.000100          | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | 0.12 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| tin, total                                  | E420     | 0.00010   | mg/L      | <0.00100           | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| titanium, total                             | E420     | 0.00030   | mg/L      | 0.0557             | DLHC                 | 5 mg/L               | --               | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| zinc, total                                 | E420     | 0.0030    | mg/L      | <0.0300            | DLHC                 | 3 mg/L               | 0.04 mg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |



| Analyte                                       | Method    | LOR    | Unit | WT2222346-001<br>(Continued) | RMPSUB<br>SAN | RMPSUB<br>STM |    |    |    |    |
|---|-----------|--------|------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Aggregate Organics</b>                     |           |        |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand [CBOD] | E555      | 2.0    | mg/L | <3.0 BODL                    | 300 mg/L      | 15 mg/L       | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| oil & grease (gravimetric)                    | E567      | 5.0    | mg/L | <5.0                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| oil & grease, animal/vegetable (gravimetric)  | EC567A.SG | 5.0    | mg/L | <5.0                         | 150 mg/L      | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| oil & grease, mineral (gravimetric)           | E567SG    | 5.0    | mg/L | <5.0                         | 15 mg/L       | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| phenols, total (4AAP)                         | E562      | 0.0010 | mg/L | 0.0014                       | 1 mg/L        | 0.008 mg/L    | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>             |           |        |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| benzene                                       | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 10 µg/L       | 2 µg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| chloroform                                    | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 40 µg/L       | 2 µg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,2-                         | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 50 µg/L       | 5.6 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| dichlorobenzene, 1,4-                         | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 80 µg/L       | 6.8 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| dichloroethylene, cis-1,2-                    | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 4000 µg/L     | 5.6 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| dichloromethane                               | E611D     | 1.0    | µg/L | <1.0                         | 2000 µg/L     | 5.2 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| dichloropropylene, trans-1,3-                 | E611D     | 0.30   | µg/L | <0.30                        | 140 µg/L      | 5.6 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| ethylbenzene                                  | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 160 µg/L      | 2 µg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| methyl ethyl ketone [MEK]                     | E611D     | 20     | µg/L | <20                          | 8000 µg/L     | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| styrene                                       | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 200 µg/L      | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-                   | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 1400 µg/L     | 17 µg/L       | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| tetrachloroethylene                           | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 1000 µg/L     | 4.4 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| toluene                                       | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 270 µg/L      | 2 µg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| trichloroethylene                             | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 400 µg/L      | 8 µg/L        | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| xylene, m+p-                                  | E611D     | 0.40   | µg/L | <0.40                        | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| xylene, o-                                    | E611D     | 0.30   | µg/L | <0.30                        | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| xylenes, total                                | E611D     | 0.50   | µg/L | <0.50                        | 1400 µg/L     | 4.4 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds Surrogates</b>  |           |        |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| bromofluorobenzene, 4-                        | E611D     | 1.0    | %    | 88.8                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| difluorobenzene, 1,4-                         | E611D     | 1.0    | %    | 107                          | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Phthalate Esters</b>                       |           |        |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [DEHP]            | E655F     | 2.0    | µg/L | 3.1                          | 12 µg/L       | 8.8 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| di-n-butyl phthalate                          | E655F     | 1.0    | µg/L | <1.0                         | 80 µg/L       | 15 µg/L       | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Semi-Volatile Organics Surrogates</b>      |           |        |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| fluorobiphenyl, 2-                            | E655F     | 1.0    | %    | 80.0                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| terphenyl-d14, p-                             | E655F     | 1.0    | %    | 96.7                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |





| Analyte                                    | Method | LOR   | Unit | WT2222346-001<br>(Continued) | RMPSUB<br>SAN | RMPSUB<br>STM |    |    |    |    |
|--|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Phenolics Surrogates</b>                |        |       |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| tribromophenol, 2,4,6-                     | E655F  | 0.20  | %    | 96.7                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Nonylphenols</b>                        |        |       |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| nonylphenol diethoxylates<br>[NP2EO]       | E749B  | 0.10  | µg/L | <0.10                        | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| nonylphenol ethoxylates, total             | E749B  | 2.0   | µg/L | <2.0                         | 200 µg/L      | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| nonylphenol monoethoxylates<br>[NP1EO]     | E749B  | 2.0   | µg/L | <2.0                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| nonylphenols [NP]                          | E749A  | 1.0   | µg/L | <1.0                         | 20 µg/L       | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls</b>           |        |       |      |                              |               |               |    |    |    |    |
| Aroclor 1016                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1221                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1232                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1242                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1248                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1254                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1260                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1262                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Aroclor 1268                               | E687   | 0.020 | µg/L | <0.020                       | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| polychlorinated biphenyls<br>[PCBs], total | E687   | 0.060 | µg/L | <0.060                       | 1 µg/L        | 0.4 µg/L      | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| decachlorobiphenyl                         | E687   | 0.1   | %    | 71.3                         | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| tetrachloro-m-xylene                       | E687   | 0.1   | %    | 104                          | --            | --            | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

### Summary of Guideline Breaches by Sample

| SampleID/Client ID | Matrix | Analyte                        | Analyte Summary | Guideline | Category | Result     | Limit     |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| BH22- 11           | Water  | solids, total suspended [TSS]  |                 | RMPSUB    | STM      | 276 mg/L   | 15 mg/L   |
|                    | Water  | Kjeldahl nitrogen, total [TKN] |                 | RMPSUB    | STM      | 1.76 mg/L  | 1 mg/L    |
|                    | Water  | phosphorus, total              |                 | RMPSUB    | STM      | 0.550 mg/L | 0.4 mg/L  |
|                    | Water  | manganese, total               |                 | RMPSUB    | STM      | 0.286 mg/L | 0.05 mg/L |



**Key:**

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| RMPSUB | Ontario Reg.Mun. of Peel Sewer Bylaw #53-2010 (APR, 2019) |
| SAN    | Peel Sanitary Sewer (53-2010)                             |
| STM    | Peel Storm Sewer (53-2010)                                |

# **Appendix F**

## **Well Records (WWIS)**

| WELL_ID | COMPLETED  | DEPTH | DP_BEDROCK | STATIC_LEV | WELL_USE | WATER | FORMATION  |
|---------|------------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| 4902210 | 1964-01-11 | 8.2   | 0.0        | 4.6        | IN       |       | BRWN CLAY MSND 0009 BRWN MSND 0026 BLUE CLAY MSND 0027                     |
| 4902211 | 1958-11-12 | 15.5  | 5.2        | 3.0        | DO       |       | BRWN MSND GRVL 0017 BLUE SHLE 0051   |
| 4902981 | 1968-09-09 | 8.8   | 0.0        | 3.7        | DO       |       | LOAM 0001 GRVL 0018 BLUE CLAY 0029   |
| 4907918 | 1994-10-11 | 4.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | NU       |       | BRWN FILL SAND LOOS 0010 GREY TILL SILT HARD 0014                          |
| 4907919 | 1994-10-11 | 4.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | NU       |       | BRWN FILL SAND LOOS 0010 GREY TILL SILT HARD 0014                          |
| 4909365 | 2004-02-17 | 4.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | NU       |       | BRWN CLAY TILL FILL 0014   |
| 4909366 | 2004-02-17 | 4.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | NU       |       | BRWN CLAY TILL FILL 0014   |
| 4909367 | 2004-02-17 | 4.9   | 0.0        | 0.0        | NU       |       | BRWN CLAY TILL FILL 0016   |
| 4909841 | 2005-06-30 | 7.6   | 0.0        | 0.0        | NU       |       | GREY SILT CLAY SHLE 0025   |
| 7145320 | 2010-04-28 | 4.8   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | BLCK ---- SOFT 0000 BRWN SAND SOFT 0009 GREY SHLE SILT HARD 0016           |
| 7148379 | 2010-06-21 | 3.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | TH       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL LOOS 0006 BRWN CLAY SILT DNSE 0010                          |
| 7148380 | 2010-06-21 | 3.4   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       | BRWN SAND GRVL LOOS 0006 GREY CLAY SILT DNSE 0011                          |
| 7148381 | 2010-06-21 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       |  |
| 7188792 | 2012-03-22 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7212983 | 2013-09-27 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7234673 | 2014-11-27 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7257735 | 2015-12-14 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7261695 | 2016-02-03 | 7.9   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | GREY SILT SAND HARD 0005 BLCK SHLE HARD 0026                               |
| 7272079 | 2016-08-24 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       |  |
| 7275986 | 2016-10-18 | 5.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SAND FILL PCKD 0003 BRWN SILT CLAY SOFT 0012 GREY SHLE LMSN LYRD      |
| 7278591 | 2016-11-25 | 5.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SILT CLAY HARD 0009 GREY SHLE ROCK 0017                               |
| 7285534 |            | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7291784 | 2017-06-28 | 2.2   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL FILL 0001 GREY SHLE LMSN LYRD 0007                          |
| 7291785 | 2017-06-27 | 5.8   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL FILL 0004 GREY SHLE LMSN LYRD 0019                          |
| 7291791 | 2017-06-22 | 7.4   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | GREY SAND SLTY FILL 0007 GREY SHLE LMSN LYRD 0024                          |
| 7291792 | 2017-06-23 | 7.6   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL FILL 0001 GREY SILT CLAY DNSE 0007 BRWN SAND LOOS 0009      |
| 7295009 | 2017-09-06 | 6.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | GREY SILT CLAY DNSE 0012 GREY SHLE LMSN LYRD 0025                          |
| 7305117 | 2018-01-05 | 7.9   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN LOAM SAND SOFT 0003 BRWN SAND CLAY SOFT 0012 GREY SILT CLAY DNSE      |
| 7305118 | 2018-01-05 | 8.5   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN LOAM LOOS 0001 BRWN SILT SAND PCKD 0015 GREY SHLE HARD 0026           |
| 7306688 | 2017-09-13 | 7.6   | 0.0        | 0.0        | TH MO    |       | BRWN LOAM LOOS 0001 BRWN SILT SAND PCKD 0025 GREY SHLE HARD 0028           |
| 7308732 | 2018-03-14 | 6.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN LOAM FILL SILT 0012 BRWN FSND SILT GRVL 0015 GREY SILT CLAY TILL 0025 |
| 7308733 | 2018-03-14 | 6.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | FILL 0005 SAND 0010 SHLE 0020  |
| 7308734 | 2018-03-14 | 3.8   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | FILL 0005 SAND 0010 SHLE 0020  |
| 7308735 | 2018-03-14 | 6.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | FILL 0005 SAND 0010 SHLE 0020  |
| 7308736 | 2018-03-23 | 2.4   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN LOAM 0002 BRWN FILL CLAY 0008   |
| 7308737 | 2018-03-23 | 6.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN LOAM 0012 BRWN FILL CLAY 0020 GREY SHLE                               |
| 7312572 | 2018-04-13 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7320679 | 2017-07-13 | 5.7   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL FILL 0002 BRWN SAND SILT SOFT 0009 GREY SILT CLAY DNSE      |
| 7327743 | 2018-11-16 | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        |          |       |  |
| 7332231 | 2019-04-08 | 4.5   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | BLCK 0000 GREY GRVL 0001 BRWN SAND 0005 BRWN SILT CLAY 0007 GREY SHLE      |
| 7329413 | 2019-02-11 | 5.3   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL PCKD 0002 BRWN SILT FILL CLAY 0005 BRWN SAND SILT SOFT      |
| 7329414 | 2019-02-20 | 15.2  | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL PCKD 0003 BRWN CLAY SILT SOFT 0008 BRWN SAND SILT SOFT      |
| 7329415 | 2019-02-14 | 13.7  | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | BRWN SAND GRVL PCKD 0002 BRWN CLAY SILT SOFT 0006 BRWN SAND SILT SOFT      |
| 7329416 | 2019-02-21 | 13.7  | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | 0012 GREY SILT TILL SAND 0017 GREY SHLE SILT WTHD 0045                     |
| 7335386 | 2019-06-01 | 6.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MO       |       | BRWN SILT FILL HARD 0002 BRWN SAND GRVL HARD 0007 BRWN SAND SILT SOFT      |
| 7337170 | 2019-05-28 | 6.1   | 0.0        | 0.0        | MT       |       | 0012 GREY SILT TILL HARD 0019 GREY SHLE SILT CLAY 0045                     |
|         |            |       |            |            |          |       | BLCK ---- 0003 BRWN FILL 0012 GREY CLAY SLTY 0020                          |
|         |            |       |            |            |          |       | BRWN SAND GRVL PCKD 0011 GREY CLAY SILT DNSE 0012 GREY SHLE LMSN ROCK      |

|         |            |     |     |     |    |    |   |
|---------|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 7337196 | 2019-05-27 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | TH |    | BRWN SAND GRVL PCKD 0012 GREY CLAY SAND DNSE 0013 GREY SHLE LMSN ROCK     |
| 7338241 | 2019-07-10 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | MT |    | BRWN SAND GRVL FILL 0010 BRWN CLAY SILT HARD 0016 GREY SHLE ROCK 0020     |
| 7345861 | 2019-07-03 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | MT |    | BRWN FILL GRVL ---- 0002 BRWN SAND SILT DRY 0008 BRWN SAND SILT WBRG 0012 |
| 7345862 | 2019-07-03 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | MT |    | GREY ---- GRVL ---- 0000 BRWN FILL GRVL SAND 0002 BRWN SAND SILT DRY 0008 |
| 7361501 | 2020-03-12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7378766 | 2020-12-09 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | MO | 18 | BRWN GRVL SAND 0015 BLUE SHLE WTHD 0022                                   |
| 7378767 | 2020-12-09 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | MO |    | BRWN GRVL SAND 0015 BLUE SHLE WTHD 0019                                   |
| 7378768 | 2020-12-09 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | MO |    | BRWN GRVL SAND 0015 BLUE SHLE WTHD 0022                                   |
| 7379029 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379030 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379031 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379032 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379033 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379034 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379035 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |
| 7379036 | 2020-12-04 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |    |    |   |